

# Safety Data Sheets

All

All

Kinder Morgan - Bostco

01/11/2022

## Safety Data Sheet Index

### Binder: Kinder Morgan - Bostco - All

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
Acetylene	Airgas USA, LLC		11/11/2020	3
ANSULITE ARC 3x6	Tyco Fire Protection Products		01/09/2020	14
Antifreeze and Summer Coolant Concentrate	ConocoPhillips Lubricants		08/30/2010	22
Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68	Chevron Products Company a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.	255673, 255674, 255675, 293130, 293131, 293132	12/09/2019	29
Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68	Chevron Products Company a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.	255673, 255674, 255675, 293130, 293131, 293132	12/09/2019	36
Diesel (ULSD/Gasoil)	Shell Eastern Trading (PTE) Ltd		03/10/2014	43
Diesel (ULSD/Gasoil)	Shell Eastern Trading (PTE) Ltd		10/03/2014	61
DYE SPEC GREEN LIQUID	JMN Specialties Inc		02/28/2019	79
Gasoline	Shell Chemical LP	X2871	01/24/2013	88
Marathon Petroleum Regular Unleaded Gasoline	Marathon Petroleum Company LP		05/14/2015	101
OFFICE DEPOT CLEANING DUSTER	QPL, INC.		01/01/2003	118
Oxygen	Airgas USA, LLC		09/22/2020	120
Oxygen	Air Products and Chemicals, Inc		03/29/2021	131
Precision Calibration Gas Mixture	INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC CORP		06/07/2018	141
PRO LSPR 6PK MARK FLUORESCENT ORANGE - Spray Pain Orange	Rust-Oleum Corporation		04/02/2020	152
PURELL INSTANT HAND SANITIZER	GOJO Industries, Inc.		01/31/2017	158
PURELL Instant Hand Sanitizer	GOJO Industries, Inc.		02/16/2018	170
WD-40 Aerosol	WD-40 Company		03/05/2019	183
Zinc-It Instant Cold Galvanize	CRC Industries, Inc.	No. 18412 (Item# 1005240)	06/05/2018	188
Zinc-It Instant Cold Galvanize	CRC Industries, Inc.	No. 18412 (Item# 1005240)	06/05/2018	197


# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Acetylene

### Section 1. Identification

<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Acetylene
<b>Chemical name</b>	: acetylene
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Ethyne; Ethine; Narcylen; C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> ; Acetylen; UN 1001; Vinylene
<b>Product type</b>	: Gas.
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
<b>Synonym</b>	: Ethyne; Ethine; Narcylen; C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> ; Acetylen; UN 1001; Vinylene
<b>SDS #</b>	: 001001
<b>Supplier's details</b>	: Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>24-hour telephone</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

### Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
<b>GHS label elements</b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May form explosive mixtures with air.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Fusible plugs in top, bottom, or valve melt at 98°C to 107°C (208°F to 224°F). Do not discharge at pressures above 15psig (103kpa). Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Approach suspected leak area with caution.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
<b>Response</b>	: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.
<b>Storage</b>	: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: In addition to any other important health or physical hazards, this product may displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Substance
<b>Chemical name</b>	: acetylene
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Ethyne; Ethine; Narcylen; C2H2; Acetylen; UN 1001; Vinylene
<b>Product code</b>	: 001001

### CAS number/other identifiers

**CAS number** : 74-86-2

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Acetylene	100	74-86-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
<b>Frostbite</b>	: Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
<b>Specific treatments</b>	: No specific treatment.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.
- Large spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.  
Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetylene	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>            CEIL: 2662 mg/m<sup>3</sup>            CEIL: 2500 ppm</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</b></p> <p><b>California PEL for Chemical Contaminants (Table AC-1) (United States). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].</b></p>

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Gas.
- Color** : Colorless.
- Odor** : Mild. Ethereal.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : -81°C (-113.8°F)
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Critical temperature** : 35.25°C (95.5°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -18.15°C (-0.67°F)
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.  
Highly flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: heat.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 2.5%  
Upper: 100%
- Vapor pressure** : 635 (psig)
- Vapor density** : 0.907 (Air = 1)
- Specific Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>/lb)** : 14.7058
- Gas Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)** : 0.0691
- Relative density** : Not applicable.
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : 1.2 g/l
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : 0.37
- Auto-ignition temperature** : 305°C (581°F)

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Flow time (ISO 2431)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: 26.04 g/mole
<b>Aerosol product</b>	
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: -48257522 J/kg

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Oxidizers
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
<b>Hazardous polymerization</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.  
**Ingestion** : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

## Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Acetylene	0.37	-	low

### Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1001	UN1001	UN1001	UN1001	UN1001
UN proper shipping name	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”

### Additional information

- DOT Classification** : **Limited quantity** Yes.  
**Quantity limitation** Passenger aircraft/rail: Forbidden. Cargo aircraft: 15 kg.
- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).

**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index**  
0

**Passenger Carrying Vessel Index**  
75

**Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index**  
Forbidden

## Section 14. Transport information

### Special provisions

38

**IATA** : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: Forbidden. Cargo Aircraft Only: 15 kg.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances:** acetylene

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is listed.

**New York** : This material is not listed.

**New Jersey** : This material is listed.

**Pennsylvania** : This material is listed.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### [UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals](#)

Not listed.

### [Inventory list](#)

<b>Australia</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Europe</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : This material is listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>United States</b>	: This material is active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	/	0
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### [National Fire Protection Association \(U.S.A.\)](#)



Note: The instability hazard rating for acetylene, dissolved (stabilized acetylene) is 2.

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Expert judgment According to package

## Section 16. Other information

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/11/2020

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/11/2020

**Date of previous issue** : 3/6/2020

**Version** : 2.01

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



## Safety Data Sheet

This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of: 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard ( 29CFR 1910.1200)

**Product name** ANSULITE ARC 3x6

### 1. Identification

#### 1.1. Product Identifier

**Product name** ANSULITE ARC 3x6

#### 1.2. Other means of identification

**Product code** 000064  
**Synonyms** None  
**Chemical Family** No information available

#### 1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended use** Fire extinguishing agent.  
**Uses advised against** Consumer use.

#### 1.4. Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

**Company Name** Tyco Fire Protection Products  
One Stanton Street  
Marinette, WI 54143-2542  
Telephone: 715-735-7411  
**Contact point** Product Stewardship at 1-715-735-7411  
**E-mail address** psra@tycofp.com

#### 1.5. Emergency Telephone Number

**Emergency telephone** CHEMTREC 001-800-424-9300 or 001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazards Identification

#### Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### 2.2. Label Elements

#### **Hazard Statements**

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

#### **Precautionary Statements**

#### 2.3. Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not Applicable.

#### 2.4. Other Information

### 3. Composition/information on Ingredients



Product code 000064

/ Product name ANSULITE ARC /  
3x6

PAGE 2 / 8

### 3.1. Mixture

The following component(s) in this product are considered hazardous under applicable OSHA(USA)

Chemical name	CAS No.	weight-%
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	3 - 7
Lauryl Imino Propionate, Sodium Salt	14960-06-6	1 - 5

## **4. First aid measures**

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. (Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.).
<b>Ingestion</b>	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If swallowed, call a poison control center or physician immediately.

### 4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed

**Symptoms** No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## **5. Fire-fighting measures**

### 5.1. Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

### 5.2. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None.

### 5.3. Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None known.

**Hazardous Combustion Products** Carbon oxides, Fluorinated oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NOx), Oxides of sulfur

### 5.4. Explosion Data

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

### 5.5. Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.



Product code 000064

/ Product name ANSULITE ARC /  
3x6

PAGE 3 / 8

## 6. Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- Personal Precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
- For emergency responders** Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

### 6.2. Environmental Precautions

- Environmental Precautions** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Methods for Cleaning Up** Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. Handling and Storage

### 7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

- Advice on safe handling** Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
- Incompatible Materials** Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### 8.1. Control Parameters

#### Exposure guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol 112-34-5	TWA: 10 ppm inhalable fraction and vapor	-	-	-

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

### 8.2. Appropriate Engineering Controls

- Engineering controls** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### 8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- Eye/Face Protection** Avoid contact with eyes. Tight sealing safety goggles.
- Skin and Body Protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
- Respiratory Protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be





required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Ventilation**

Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control exposure with applicable limits

**8.4. General hygiene considerations**

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical State	Liquid	Color	Light yellow
Odor	Characteristic		
Odor Threshold	No data available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	6.5 - 8.5	
Melting point/freezing point	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	> 100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash Point	No data available	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	
Flammability limit in air		
Upper flammability limit:	No data available	
Lower flammability limit:	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	
Vapor Density	No data available	
Specific gravity	No data available	
Water Solubility	No data available	
Solubility in Other Solvents	No data available	
Partition coefficient	No data available	
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	
VOC content (%)	6.55805	

**10. Stability and Reactivity****10.1. Chemical Stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**10.2. Reactivity**

No data available

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization**

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**10.4. Conditions to Avoid**



Product code 000064

Product name ANSULITE ARC /  
3x6

PAGE 5 / 8

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

#### 10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx). Oxides of sulfur. Fluorinated oxides.

### 11. Toxicological Information

#### 11.1. Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye Contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

#### Component Information

##### Acute Toxicity

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol 112-34-5	= 5660 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 2700 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	-

#### 11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects

Symptoms No information available.

11.3. Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - Single Exposure No information available.

STOT - Repeated Exposure No information available.

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

#### 11.4. Numerical Measures of Toxicity - Product information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 41667 mg/kg

ATEmix (dermal) 45000 mg/kg

### 12. Ecological Information

#### 12.1. Ecotoxicity

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol 112-34-5	EC50 (96h) > 100 mg/L Desmodesmus subspicatus	LC50 (96h) static = 1300 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus	EC50 (48h) > 100 mg/L Daphnia magna EC50 (24h) = 2850 mg/L Daphnia magna
t-Butanol	EC50 (72h) > 1000 mg/L	LC50 (96h) flow-through 6130 -	EC50 (48h) = 933 mg/L Daphnia



Product code 000064

/ Product name ANSULITE ARC /  
3x6

PAGE 6 / 8

75-65-0	Desmodesmus subspicatus	6700 mg/L Pimephales promelas	magna EC50 (48h) Static 4607 - 6577 mg/L Daphnia magna
2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol 107-41-5	-	LC50 (96h) static = 10700 mg/L Pimephales promelas LC50 (96h) static = 10000 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus LC50 (96h) flow-through = 8690 mg/L Pimephales promelas LC50 (96h) flow-through 10500 - 11000 mg/L Pimephales promelas	EC50 (48h) 2700 - 3700 mg/L Daphnia magna
n-Butanol 71-36-3	EC50 (96h) > 500 mg/L Desmodesmus subspicatus EC50 (72h) > 500 mg/L Desmodesmus subspicatus	LC50 (96h) static = 1910000 µg/L Pimephales promelas LC50 (96h) static 1730 - 1910 mg/L Pimephales promelas LC50 (96h) flow-through = 1740 mg/L Pimephales promelas LC50 (96h) static 100000 - 500000 µg/L Lepomis macrochirus	EC50 (48h) Static 1897 - 2072 mg/L Daphnia magna EC50 (48h) = 1983 mg/L Daphnia magna
Polyethylene Glycol 25322-68-3	-	LC50 (24h) > 5000 mg/L Carassius auratus	-
Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate 144-55-8	EC50 (120h) = 650 mg/L Nitzschia linearis	LC50 (96h) static 8250 - 9000 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus	EC50 (48h) = 2350 mg/L Daphnia magna
Hexamethylenetetramine 100-97-0	-	LC50 (96h) flow-through 44600 - 55600 mg/L Pimephales promelas	EC50 (48h) 29868 - 43390 mg/L Daphnia magna
Methylene chloride 75-09-2	EC50 (72h) > 500 mg/L Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata EC50 (96h) > 500 mg/L Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	LC50 (96h) static = 193 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus LC50 (96h) flow-through = 193 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus LC50 (96h) static 262 - 855 mg/L Pimephales promelas LC50 (96h) flow-through 140.8 - 277.8 mg/L Pimephales promelas	EC50 (48h) Static 1532 - 1847 mg/L Daphnia magna EC50 (48h) = 190 mg/L Daphnia magna
1,3-Dichloropropene 542-75-6	EC50 (96h) 2.45 - 6.45 mg/L Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata EC50 (72h) 3.12 - 10.5 mg/L Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	LC50 (96h) semi-static = 4.5 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss LC50 (96h) = 2 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss LC50 (96h) static 1.52 - 2.68 mg/L Pimephales promelas LC50 (96h) static 5.1 - 6.8 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus LC50 (96h) static 3.1 - 4.9 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss LC50 (96h) flow-through 0.211 - 0.271 mg/L Pimephales promelas	EC50 (48h) Static 0.063 - 0.129 mg/L Daphnia magna EC50 (48h) = 0.09 mg/L Daphnia magna

### 12.2. Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulation

No information available.

### 12.4. Other Adverse Effects

No information available

## 13. Disposal Considerations

### 13.1. Waste Treatment Methods

#### Disposal of wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and



Product code 000064

/ Product name ANSULITE ARC /  
3x6

PAGE 7 / 8

regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging** Do not reuse container.

**14. Transport Information**

<u>DOT</u>	NOT REGULATED
<u>TDG</u>	NOT REGULATED
<u>MEX</u>	NOT REGULATED
<u>ICAO (air)</u>	NOT REGULATED
<u>IATA</u>	NOT REGULATED
<u>IMDG</u>	NOT REGULATED

**15. Regulatory Information**

**15.1. International Inventories**

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Complies

**Legend:**

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**15.2. US Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol - 112-34-5	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic health hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40



Product code 000064

/ Product name ANSULITE ARC /  
3x6

PAGE 8 / 8

CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**15.3. US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Perfluorooctanoic acid - 335-67-1	Developmental Toxicity
Methylene chloride - 75-09-2	Carcinogen
1,3-Dichloropropene - 542-75-6	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol 112-34-5	X	-	X
t-Butanol 75-65-0	X	X	X
Hexamethylenetetramine 100-97-0	X	-	-
Methylene chloride 75-09-2	X	X	X
1,3-Dichloropropene 542-75-6	X	X	X

**16. Other information, including date of preparation of the last revision**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health Hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health Hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical Hazards 0	Personal Protection X

Revision date 09-Jan-2020

Revision note No information available.

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# Antifreeze and Summer Coolant Concentrate

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product Name:</b>	Antifreeze and Summer Coolant Concentrate
<b>MSDS Number:</b>	001981
<b>Synonyms/Other Means of Identification:</b>	Phillips 66 Antifreeze and Summer Coolant Concentrate
<b>Intended Use:</b>	Antifreeze/Coolant
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	ConocoPhillips Lubricants 600 N. Dairy Ashford, 2W900 Houston, Texas 77079-1175
<b>Emergency Health and Safety Number:</b>	Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)
<b>Customer Service:</b>	U.S.: 1-800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363
<b>Technical Information:</b>	1-877-445-9198
<b>MSDS Information:</b>	Phone: 800-762-0942 Email: MSDS@conocophillips.com www.conocophillips.com

### 2. Hazards Identification

#### Emergency Overview

#### NFPA

#### WARNING

Harmful if swallowed  
Aspiration hazard  
Probable reproductive hazard  
Target organ hazard



**Appearance:** Green  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Mild glycol

#### Potential Health Effects

**Eye:** Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.

**Skin:** Contact may cause mild skin irritation including redness and a burning sensation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. No information available on skin absorption.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** No information available on acute toxicity.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** Toxic. May be harmful if swallowed. Aspiration Hazard - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the respiratory tract, irritation of the digestive tract, coughing, pulmonary edema (accumulation of fluids in the lungs), nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal pain, irregular heartbeats (arrhythmias), visual disturbances, signs of nervous system depression (e.g., headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue), convulsions and coma.

**Pre-Existing Medical Conditions:** Conditions which may be aggravated by exposure include skin disorders, kidney disorders and pregnancy.

See Section 11 for additional Toxicity Information.

### 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Component	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	>95
Diethylene Glycol	111-46-6	0 - 5
Dipotassium Phosphate	7758-11-4	1 - 2

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

### 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen or artificial respiration should be administered by qualified personnel. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** Seek emergency medical attention. This material is a potential aspiration hazard. If victim is drowsy or unconscious, place on the left side with the head down and do not give anything by mouth. Because of potential toxicity and the hazard of aspiration, vomiting should be induced only under direction from a physician or poison center. Do not leave victim unattended and observe closely for adequacy of breathing.

**Notes to Physician:** Toxic metabolites of ethylene glycol may cause acidosis, coma, convulsions, renal failure, or circulatory collapse. The monitoring of urine output, serum creatinine, electrolytes, acid base balance, urine hemoglobin and serum calcium is recommended following significant exposures. Ethanol blocks the formation of glycolic acid and therefore is the antidote of choice. Because of the rapid conversion (3-hour elimination half-life) of the ethylene glycol, ethanol should be administered as soon as possible in cases of severe poisoning. If medical care will be delayed several hours, use 3-4 one-ounce oral (shots) of 86-proof whiskey before or during transport to the hospital.

### 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

#### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

**Health:** 2    **Flammability:** 1    **Instability:** 0    (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield carbon monoxide.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard.

**Methods for Containment and Clean-Up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not breathe vapors or mists. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Component	US-ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Ethylene Glycol	CEIL: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Aerosol	---	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile, Butyl rubber, Viton (fluoroelastomers)



**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with organic vapor cartridges/canisters with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b>	Green
<b>Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild glycol
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data
<b>pH:</b>	10.5-11.0 (50% water solution)
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	<0.1 mm Hg
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	2.1
<b>Initial Boiling Point/Range:</b>	339-348°F / 171-176°C
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	0°F / -18°C
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Complete
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b>	No data
<b>Specific Gravity (water=1):</b>	1.12 @ 60°F (15.6°C)
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	9.3 lbs/gal
<b>Percent Volatile:</b>	97%
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b>	Nil
<b>Flash Point:</b>	247°F / 119°C
<b>Test Method:</b>	Cleveland Open Cup (COC), ASTM D92
<b>Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b>	3.2
<b>Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b>	15.3
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	No data

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not known to occur.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Chronic Toxicity:

#### Ethylene Glycol

**Target Organs:** Ingestion of ethylene glycol by humans results in kidney damage (renal epithelial damage and oxalate crystals in the tubules). Administration of ethylene glycol resulted in hepatocellular hyaline degeneration in male mice fed diets containing 12,500 or 25,000 ppm ethylene glycol and female mice fed diets containing 50,000 ppm ethylene glycol.

## Ethylene Glycol

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Ethylene glycol induces developmental effects in rats and mice by all routes of exposure. Ethylene glycol is teratogenic, inducing primarily skeletal and external malformations in rodents, sometimes at doses less than those that are maternally toxic. In repeated-dose toxicity studies, there has been no evidence of adverse impact on reproductive organs; in specialized studies, including a three-generation study in rats and continuous-breeding protocols in mice, evidence of reproductive effects has been restricted to mice (but not rats or rabbits) exposed to doses considerably greater than those associated with developmental effects in this species or renal effects in rats. It is believed that developmental and teratogenic toxicity occurs in rodents only at doses that exceed saturation of glycolic acid metabolism. Based on human metabolism data, the National Toxicology Program Center for the Evaluation of Risks to Human Reproduction reviewed the ethylene glycol literature and concluded that there is negligible concern for reproductive or developmental toxicity in humans at typical exposure levels.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** In in vivo genotoxicity studies, results have been negative for dominant lethal mutations in F344 rats following administration in F2 males (from a multigeneration study) of up to 1000 mg ethylene glycol/kg body weight per day for 155 days. Results have also been negative for chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of male Swiss mice exposed (by intraperitoneal injection) to 638 mg ethylene glycol/kg body weight per day for 2 days. There was only a slight increase in the incidence of micronuclei in the erythrocytes of Swiss mice administered >1250 mg ethylene glycol/kg body weight by gavage (or by intraperitoneal injection). However, it should be noted that the magnitude of the effect was small, was not dose related, and was based on pooled data for treated groups.

## Diethylene Glycol

**Target Organs:** Accidental human ingestion of diethylene glycol resulted in kidney damage (severe renal epithelial damage, tubular necrosis, and anuria). Liver damage (vacuolation and hyaline degeneration) was also seen in rats fed diets containing 1 to 4% diethylene glycol for 2 years.

## Acute Toxicity:

Component	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethylene Glycol	1.5 g/kg (est. human)	9,530 mg/kg (rabbit)	No data
Diethylene Glycol	1.2 g/kg (human)	11.9 g/kg (rabbit)	No data
Dipotassium Phosphate	1.70 g/kg	No data	No data

## 12. Ecological Information

**Ecological Information:** Not evaluated.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## 14. Transportation Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

#### Shipping Description:

**Non-Bulk Package Marking:** None  
**Non-Bulk Package Labeling:** None  
**Bulk Package/Placard Marking:** None / 3082 **or** Class 9 / 3082  
**Packaging - References:** None; None; 49 CFR 173.241  
**Hazardous Substance:** See Section 15 for RQ's  
**Emergency Response Guide:** 171

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

#### Shipping Description:

**14. Transportation Information**

Note: U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.

International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

UN/ID #: Not regulated

Note: U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---
Packaging Instruction # after 12/31/2010:	---	---	---

**15. Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health: Yes  
 Chronic Health: Yes  
 Fire Hazard: No  
 Pressure Hazard: No  
 Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Component	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Ethylene Glycol	>95	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of 40 CFR 302.4:

Component	RQ
Ethylene Glycol	5000 lb

**California Proposition 65:**

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

**Canadian Regulations:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

WHMIS Hazard Class  
 D1B  
 D2A

**National Chemical Inventories:**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

**16. Other Information**

Date of Issue:

30-Aug-2010

Status:

FINAL

---

<b>Previous Issue Date:</b>	29-Nov-2007
<b>Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:</b>	Periodic review and update
<b>MSDS Number:</b>	001981

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Safety Data Sheet



## SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68

**Product Use:** Hydraulic Oil

**Product Number(s):** 255673, 255674, 255675, 293130, 293131, 293132

**Synonyms:** Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32 ISOCLEAN Certified; Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 46 ISOCLEAN Certified; Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 68 ISOCLEAN Certified

#### Company Identification

Chevron Products Company  
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.  
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
United States of America  
www.chevronlubricants.com

#### Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

#### Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

#### Product Information

email : lubemsds@chevron.com

Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

## SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**CLASSIFICATION:** Not classified as hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012).

**HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED:** Not Applicable

## SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %weight

## SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

**Eye:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

**Ingestion:** No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical

advice.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

### **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

#### **IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS**

**Eye:** Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

**Skin:** High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.

Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

**Ingestion:** Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

**DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:** Not classified

### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to Physicians:** In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

## **SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to extinguish flames.

**Unusual Fire Hazards:** Leaks/ruptures in high pressure system using materials of this type can create a fire hazard when in the vicinity of ignition sources (eg. open flame, pilot lights, sparks, or electric arcs).

### **PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:**

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Combustion Products:** Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

## **SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Protective Measures:** Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

**Reporting:** Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

## SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**General Handling Information:** Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

**Precautionary Measures:** DO NOT USE IN HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS in the vicinity of flames, sparks and hot surfaces. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep container closed.

**Static Hazard:** Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

**Container Warnings:** Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

## SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

### ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use in a well-ventilated area.

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**Eye/Face Protection:** No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

**Skin Protection:** No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: 4H (PE/EVAL), Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.

**Respiratory Protection:** No respiratory protection is normally required.

If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

### Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	Form	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	--	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	--	5 mg/m3	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

## SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Attention:** the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

**Color:** Colorless to yellow  
**Physical State:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Petroleum odor  
**Odor Threshold:** No data available  
**pH:** Not Applicable  
**Vapor Pressure:** No data available  
**Vapor Density (Air = 1):** No data available  
**Initial Boiling Point:** No data available  
**Solubility:** Soluble in hydrocarbon solvents; insoluble in water.  
**Freezing Point:** Not Applicable  
**Melting Point:** No data available  
**Density:** 0.87 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)  
**Viscosity:** 28.80 mm<sup>2</sup>/s @ 40°C (104°F) (Minimum)  
**Coefficient of Therm. Expansion / °F:** No data available  
**Evaporation Rate:** No data available  
**Decomposition temperature:** No data available  
**Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** No data available

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not Applicable

**Flashpoint:** (Cleveland Open Cup) 170 °C (338 °F) (Minimum)

**Autoignition:** No data available

**Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air):** Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

**SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity:** May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

**Chemical Stability:** This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**Incompatibility With Other Materials:** Not applicable

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None known (None expected)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Sensitization:** The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Dermal Toxicity:** The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Oral Toxicity:** The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Inhalation Toxicity:** The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Toxicity Estimate:** Not Determined

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Carcinogenicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.



**Reproductive Toxicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:**

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICITY**

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

**MOBILITY**

No data available.

**PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY**

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

**POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE**

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

**SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

**DOT Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

**IMO/IMDG Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT

UNDER THE IMDG CODE

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:**  
Not applicable

## SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

**EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:** Not applicable

### REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

### CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (United States).

### NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Hydraulic oil)

## SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA RATINGS:** Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

**HMIS RATINGS:** Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0  
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, \*-Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

**REVISION STATEMENT:** SECTION 01 - Company MSDS Address information was modified.

SECTION 01 - Health Emergency information was modified.

SECTION 02 - Hazards Otherwise Not Classified information was modified.

SECTION 04 - Immediate Health Effects - Skin information was modified.

SECTION 08 - General Considerations information was modified.

SECTION 08 - Occupational Exposure Limit Table information was modified.

SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was deleted.

SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was modified.

SECTION 11 - Additional Toxicology Information information was modified.

SECTION 12 - Ecological Information information was modified.

SECTION 13 - Disposal Considerations information was modified.

SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was added.

SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was deleted.

SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was added.

SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was deleted.

SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was added.

SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was deleted.  
 SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.  
 SECTION 15 - New Jersey Right To Know information was modified.  
 SECTION 15 - SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was added.  
 SECTION 15 - SARA 311 Score information was deleted.

**Revision Date:** December 09, 2019

**ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:**

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

**The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.**

# Safety Data Sheet



## SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68

**Product Use:** Hydraulic Oil

**Product Number(s):** 255673, 255674, 255675, 293130, 293131, 293132

**Synonyms:** Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32 ISOCLEAN Certified; Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 46 ISOCLEAN Certified; Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 68 ISOCLEAN Certified

#### Company Identification

Chevron Products Company  
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.  
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
United States of America  
www.chevronlubricants.com

#### Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

#### Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

#### Product Information

email : lubemsds@chevron.com

Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

## SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**CLASSIFICATION:** Not classified as hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012).

**HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED:** Not Applicable

## SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %weight

## SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

**Eye:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

**Ingestion:** No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical

advice.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

### **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

#### **IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS**

**Eye:** Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

**Skin:** High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.

Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

**Ingestion:** Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

**DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:** Not classified

### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to Physicians:** In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

## **SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to extinguish flames.

**Unusual Fire Hazards:** Leaks/ruptures in high pressure system using materials of this type can create a fire hazard when in the vicinity of ignition sources (eg. open flame, pilot lights, sparks, or electric arcs).

### **PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:**

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Combustion Products:** Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

## **SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Protective Measures:** Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

**Reporting:** Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

## SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**General Handling Information:** Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

**Precautionary Measures:** DO NOT USE IN HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS in the vicinity of flames, sparks and hot surfaces. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep container closed.

**Static Hazard:** Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

**Container Warnings:** Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

## SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

### ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use in a well-ventilated area.

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**Eye/Face Protection:** No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

**Skin Protection:** No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: 4H (PE/EVAL), Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.

**Respiratory Protection:** No respiratory protection is normally required.

If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

### Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	Form	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	--	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	--	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

## SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Attention:** the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

**Color:** Colorless to yellow  
**Physical State:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Petroleum odor  
**Odor Threshold:** No data available  
**pH:** Not Applicable  
**Vapor Pressure:** No data available  
**Vapor Density (Air = 1):** No data available  
**Initial Boiling Point:** No data available  
**Solubility:** Soluble in hydrocarbon solvents; insoluble in water.  
**Freezing Point:** Not Applicable  
**Melting Point:** No data available  
**Density:** 0.87 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)  
**Viscosity:** 28.80 mm<sup>2</sup>/s @ 40°C (104°F) (Minimum)  
**Coefficient of Therm. Expansion / °F:** No data available  
**Evaporation Rate:** No data available  
**Decomposition temperature:** No data available  
**Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** No data available

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not Applicable

**Flashpoint:** (Cleveland Open Cup) 170 °C (338 °F) (Minimum)

**Autoignition:** No data available

**Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air):** Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

**SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity:** May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

**Chemical Stability:** This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**Incompatibility With Other Materials:** Not applicable

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None known (None expected)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Sensitization:** The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Dermal Toxicity:** The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Oral Toxicity:** The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Inhalation Toxicity:** The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Toxicity Estimate:** Not Determined

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Carcinogenicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:**

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICITY**

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

**MOBILITY**

No data available.

**PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY**

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

**POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE**

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

**SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

**DOT Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

**IMO/IMDG Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT



UNDER THE IMDG CODE

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:**  
Not applicable

#### SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

**EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:** Not applicable

**REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:**

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

**CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:**

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (United States).

**NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:**

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Hydraulic oil)

#### SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA RATINGS:** Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

**HMIS RATINGS:** Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0  
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, \*-Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

**REVISION STATEMENT:** SECTION 01 - Company MSDS Address information was modified.

SECTION 01 - Health Emergency information was modified.  
SECTION 02 - Hazards Otherwise Not Classified information was modified.  
SECTION 04 - Immediate Health Effects - Skin information was modified.  
SECTION 08 - General Considerations information was modified.  
SECTION 08 - Occupational Exposure Limit Table information was modified.  
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was deleted.  
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was modified.  
SECTION 11 - Additional Toxicology Information information was modified.  
SECTION 12 - Ecological Information information was modified.  
SECTION 13 - Disposal Considerations information was modified.  
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was added.  
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was deleted.  
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was added.  
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was deleted.  
SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was added.

SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was deleted.  
 SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.  
 SECTION 15 - New Jersey Right To Know information was modified.  
 SECTION 15 - SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was added.  
 SECTION 15 - SARA 311 Score information was deleted.

**Revision Date:** December 09, 2019

**ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:**

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

**The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.**

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

**Material Name** : Diesel (ULSD/Gasoil)  
**Recommended Use / Restrictions of Use** : Fuel for on-road diesel-powered engines. Fuel for use in off-road diesel engines, boilers, gas turbines and other combustion equipment.

**Supplier** : Shell Eastern Trading (PTE) Ltd  
9 North Buona Vista Drive,  
#07-01,  
Tower 1, The Metropolis  
Singapore 138588  
Singapore

**Telephone** : +65-6384 8000  
**Emergency Telephone Number** : +44 (0) 151 350 4595

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**GHS Classification** : Flammable liquids, Category 3  
Aspiration hazard, Category 1  
Acute toxicity, Category 4, Inhalation  
Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2  
Carcinogenicity, Category 2  
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2,  
Blood., Thymus., Liver  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Long-term Hazard,  
Category 2  
Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, Category 2

**GHS Label Elements Symbol(s)** :



**Signal Words** : Danger

**Hazard Statement** : PHYSICAL HAZARDS:  
H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

HEALTH HAZARDS:

**Safety Data Sheet**

H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
 H315: Causes skin irritation.  
 H332: Harmful if inhaled.  
 H351: Suspected of causing cancer.  
 H373: May cause damage to organs or organ systems through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H401: Toxic to aquatic life.

**GHS Precautionary Statements**

- Prevention** : P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
 P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- Response** : P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
 P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.
- Disposal:** : P501: Dispose of contents and container to appropriate waste site or reclaimer in accordance with local and national regulations.
- Other Hazards which do not result in classification** : Vapour in the headspace of tanks and containers may ignite and explode at temperatures exceeding auto-ignition temperature, where vapour concentrations are within the flammability range.  
 May ignite on surfaces at temperatures above auto-ignition temperature.  
 This material is a static accumulator. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur.
- Additional Information** : This product is intended for use in closed systems only.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

- Mixture Description** : Complex mixture of hydrocarbons consisting of paraffins, cycloparaffins, aromatic and olefinic hydrocarbons with carbon

2/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684

MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

numbers predominantly in the C9 to C25 range. May also contain several additives at <0.1% v/v each. May contain cetane improver (Ethyl Hexyl Nitrate) at <0.2% v/v.

May contain catalytically cracked oils in which polycyclic aromatic compounds, mainly 3-ring but some 4- to 6-ring species are present.

### Classification of components according to GHS

Chemical Identity	Synonyms	CAS	Hazard Class (category)	Hazard Statement	Conc.
Fuels, diesel	Fuels, diesel	68334-30-5	Flam. Liq., 3; Asp. Tox., 1; Acute Tox., 4; Skin Corr., 2; Carc., 2; STOT RE, 2; Aquatic Chronic, 2; Aquatic Acute, 2;	H226; H304; H332; H315; H351; H373; H411; H401;	60.00 - 100.00 %
Distillates (Fischer-Tropsch) C8-26 - Branched and Linear	Distillates (Fischer-Tropsch) C8-26 - Branched and Linear	848301-67-7	Asp. Tox., 1; Flam. Liq., 4;	H304; H227;	0.00 - 30.00 %
Kerosine (Fischer Tropsch), Full range, C8-C16 branched and linear alkanes	Kerosine (Fischer Tropsch), Full range, C8-C16 branched and linear alkanes	848301-66-6	Asp. Tox., 1; Flam. Liq., 3;	H304; H226;	0.00 - 10.00 %

**Additional Information** : Dyes and markers can be used to indicate tax status and prevent fraud. Contains Cumene, CAS# 98-82-8 Contains Naphthalene, CAS # 91-20-3.

Refer to Ch 16 for full text of H phrases.

#### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air. If rapid recovery does not occur, transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment.

**Skin Contact** : Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with

3/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

	large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, and follow by washing with soap and water if available. If redness, swelling, pain and/or blisters occur, transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment. When using high pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. If high pressure injuries occur, the casualty should be sent immediately to a hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	: Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3°C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing. Give nothing by mouth.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute &amp; Delayed</b>	: If material enters lungs, signs and symptoms may include coughing, choking, wheezing, difficulty in breathing, chest congestion, shortness of breath, and/or fever. The onset of respiratory symptoms may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Skin irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, or swelling.
<b>Immediate medical attention, special treatment</b>	: Treat symptomatically.

---

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

<b>Specific hazards arising from Chemicals</b>	: Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Oxides of sulphur. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds. Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs. Will float and can be reignited on surface water. Flammable vapours may be present even at temperatures below the flash point. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible.
<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	: Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	: Do not use direct water jets on the burning product as they could cause a steam explosion and spread of the fire. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

## Safety Data Sheet

- Protective Equipment & Precautions for Fire Fighters** : Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).
- Additional Advice** : Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water. If possible remove containers from the danger zone. If the fire cannot be extinguished the only course of action is to evacuate immediately. Contain residual material at affected sites to prevent material from entering drains (sewers), ditches, and waterways.

---

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. See Chapter 13 for information on disposal. Observe the relevant local and international regulations. Evacuate the area of all non-essential personnel. Ventilate contaminated area thoroughly. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

- Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures** : Do not breathe fumes, vapour. Do not operate electrical equipment. Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risks. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area and evacuate all personnel. Attempt to disperse the gas or to direct its flow to a safe location for example by using fog sprays. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment. Monitor area with combustible gas meter.
- Environmental Precautions** : Take measures to minimise the effects on groundwater. Contain residual material at affected sites to prevent material from entering drains (sewers), ditches, and waterways. Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
- Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up** : Take precautionary measures against static discharges. For small liquid spills (< 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means to a labelled, sealable container for product recovery or safe disposal. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely. For large liquid spills (> 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Do not flush away residues with water. Retain as contaminated waste. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate

## Safety Data Sheet

- absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely. Shovel into a suitable clearly marked container for disposal or reclamation in accordance with local regulations.
- Additional Advice** : Notify authorities if any exposure to the general public or the environment occurs or is likely to occur. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Maritime spillages should be dealt with using a Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP), as required by MARPOL Annex 1 Regulation 26.

---

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- General Precautions** : Avoid breathing vapours or contact with material. Only use in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material. Air-dry contaminated clothing in a well-ventilated area before laundering. Prevent spillages. Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Never siphon by mouth. Contaminated leather articles including shoes cannot be decontaminated and should be destroyed to prevent reuse.  
Maintenance and Fuelling Activities - Avoid inhalation of vapours and contact with skin.
- Precautions for Safe Handling** : Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. When using do not eat or drink. Extinguish any naked flames. Do not smoke. Remove ignition sources. Avoid sparks. Earth all equipment. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible.
- Conditions for Safe Storage** : Drum and small container storage: Drums should be stacked to a maximum of 3 high. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Tank storage: Tanks must be specifically designed for use with this product. Bulk storage tanks should be diked (bunded). Locate tanks away from heat and other sources of ignition. Must be stored in a diked (bunded) well-ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Vapours from tanks should not be released to



## Safety Data Sheet

atmosphere. Breathing losses during storage should be controlled by a suitable vapour treatment system. The vapour is heavier than air. Beware of accumulation in pits and confined spaces. Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep in a cool place. Electrostatic charges will be generated during pumping. Electrostatic discharge may cause fire. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment to reduce the risk. The vapours in the head space of the storage vessel may lie in the flammable/explosive range and hence may be flammable. Refer to section 15 for any additional specific legislation covering the packaging and storage of this product. Keep in a bunded area with a sealed (low permeability) floor, to provide containment against spillage. Prevent ingress of water.

### Product Transfer

: Avoid splash filling. Wait 2 minutes after tank filling (for tanks such as those on road tanker vehicles) before opening hatches or manholes. Wait 30 minutes after tank filling (for large storage tanks) before opening hatches or manholes. Keep containers closed when not in use. Contamination resulting from product transfer may give rise to light hydrocarbon vapour in the headspace of tanks that have previously contained gasoline. This vapour may explode if there is a source of ignition. Partly filled containers present a greater hazard than those that are full, therefore handling, transfer and sampling activities need special care. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. Be aware of handling operations that may give rise to additional hazards that result from the accumulation of static charges. These include but are not limited to pumping (especially turbulent flow), mixing, filtering, splash filling, cleaning and filling of tanks and containers, sampling, switch loading, gauging, vacuum truck operations, and mechanical movements. These activities may lead to static discharge e.g. spark formation. Restrict line velocity during pumping in order to avoid generation of electrostatic discharge ( $\leq 1$  m/s until fill pipe submerged to twice its diameter, then  $\leq 7$  m/s). Avoid splash filling. Do NOT use compressed air for filling, discharging, or handling operations.

### Recommended Materials

: For containers, or container linings use mild steel, stainless steel. Aluminium may also be used for applications where it does not present an unnecessary fire hazard. Examples of suitable materials are: high density polyethylene (HDPE) and Viton (FKM), which have been specifically tested for compatibility with this product. For container linings, use

## Safety Data Sheet

- amine-adduct cured epoxy paint. For seals and gaskets use: graphite, PTFE, Viton A, Viton B.
- Unsuitable Materials** : Some synthetic materials may be unsuitable for containers or container linings depending on the material specification and intended use. Examples of materials to avoid are: natural rubber (NR), nitrile rubber (NBR), ethylene propylene rubber (EPDM), polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA), polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyisobutylene. However, some may be suitable for glove materials.
- Container Advice** : Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain explosive vapours. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers.
- Other Advice** : Ensure that all local regulations regarding handling and storage facilities are followed. See additional references that provide safe handling practices for liquids that are determined to be static accumulators: American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practices on Static Electricity). CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics – Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

### Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Naphthalene	ACGIH	TWA	10 ppm		
	ACGIH	STEL	15 ppm		
	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.
	SG OEL	TWA	10 ppm	52 mg/m3	
	SG OEL	STEL	15 ppm	79 mg/m3	

## Safety Data Sheet

Fuels, diesel	ACGIH	SKIN_DES(Inhalable fraction and vapor.)			Can be absorbed through the skin.as total hydrocarbons
	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction and vapor.)		100 mg/m3	as total hydrocarbons
Cumene	ACGIH	TWA	50 ppm		
	SG OEL	TWA	50 ppm	246 mg/m3	

**Additional Information** : Skin notation means that significant exposure can also occur by absorption of liquid through the skin and of vapour through the eyes or mucous membranes.

**Biological Exposure Index (BEI)**

Material	Determinant	Sampling Time	BEI	Reference
Naphthalene	1-Naphthol, with hydrolysis + 2-Naphthol, with hydrolysis	Sampling time: End of shift.		ACGIH BEL (02 2013)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls** : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Use sealed systems as far as possible. Adequate explosion-proof ventilation to control airborne concentrations below the exposure guidelines/limits. Local exhaust ventilation is recommended. Eye washes and showers for emergency use. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping. Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls.

## Safety Data Sheet

Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product. Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation. Firewater monitors and deluge systems are recommended. Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance. Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or for subsequent recycle.

- Individual Protection Measures** : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
- Respiratory Protection** : If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Where air-filtering respirators are unsuitable (e.g. airborne concentrations are high, risk of oxygen deficiency, confined space) use appropriate positive pressure breathing apparatus. All respiratory protection equipment and use must be in accordance with local regulations. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
- Hand Protection** : Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same, but recognise that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time may be acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Select gloves tested to a relevant standard (e.g. Europe EN374, US F739). When prolonged or frequent repeated contact occurs, Nitrile gloves may be suitable. (Breakthrough

10/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

**Safety Data Sheet**

	time of > 240 minutes.) For incidental contact/splash protection Neoprene, PVC gloves may be suitable.
<b>Eye Protection</b>	: Chemical splash goggles (chemical monogoggles). If a local risk assessment deems it so, then chemical splash goggles may not be required and safety glasses may provide adequate eye protection.
<b>Protective Clothing</b>	: Chemical resistant gloves/gauntlets, boots, and apron (where risk of splashing).
<b>Thermal Hazards</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Monitoring Methods</b>	: Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate. Validated exposure measurement methods should be applied by a competent person and samples analysed by an accredited laboratory. Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/">http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/</a> Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods <a href="http://www.osha.gov/">http://www.osha.gov/</a>
<b>Environmental Exposure Controls</b>	: Local guidelines on emission limits for volatile substances must be observed for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapour. Information on accidental release measures are to be found in section 6. Take appropriate measures to fulfil the requirements of relevant environmental protection legislation. Avoid contamination of the environment by following advice given in Chapter 6. If necessary, prevent undissolved material from being discharged to waste water. Waste water should be treated in a municipal or industrial waste water treatment plant before discharge to surface water.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Appearance</b>	: Colourless to yellowish. Liquid.
<b>Odour</b>	: May contain a reodorant
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Data not available
<b>pH</b>	: Not applicable
<b>Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range</b>	: 170 - 390 °C / 338 - 734 °F
<b>Pour point</b>	: ≤ 6 °C / 43 °F
<b>Flash point</b>	: > 55 °C / 131 °F
<b>Upper / lower Flammability or</b>	: 1 - 6 %(V)

11/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

**Safety Data Sheet****Explosion limits**

<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: > 220 °C / 428 °F
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	: 1 hPa at 20 °C / 68 °F
<b>Relative Density</b>	: Data not available
<b>Density</b>	: 0.8 - 0.89 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 15 °C / 59 °F
<b>Water solubility</b>	: Data not available
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	: Data not available

**n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)** : 3 - 6

**Dynamic viscosity** : Data not available

**Kinematic viscosity** : 1.5 - 6 mm<sup>2</sup>/s at 40 °C / 104 °F

**Vapour density (air=1)** : Data not available

**Electrical conductivity** : Low conductivity: < 100 pS/m, The conductivity of this material makes it a static accumulator., A liquid is typically considered nonconductive if its conductivity is below 100 pS/m and is considered semi-conductive if its conductivity is below 10 000 pS/m., Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semi-conductive, the precautions are the same., A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, and anti-static additives can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid.

**Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)** : Data not available

**Decomposition Temperature** : Data not available

**Flammability** : Not applicable.

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal use conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** : No hazardous reaction is expected when handled and stored according to provisions.

**Conditions to Avoid** : Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

**Incompatible Materials** : Strong oxidising agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** : Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage. Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids and gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** : Yes, in certain circumstances product can ignite due to static electricity.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on Toxicological effects

- Basis for Assessment** : Information given is based on product data, a knowledge of the components and the toxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).
- Likely Routes of Exposure** : Exposure may occur via inhalation, ingestion, skin absorption, skin or eye contact, and accidental ingestion.
- Acute Oral Toxicity** : Low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat
- Acute Dermal Toxicity** : Low toxicity: LD50 >2000 mg/kg , Rabbit
- Acute Inhalation Toxicity** : Harmful if inhaled. LC50 > 1.0 - <= 5.0 mg/l , 4 h, Rat  
High concentrations may cause central nervous system depression resulting in headaches, dizziness and nausea; continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and/or death.
- Skin corrosion/irritation** : Irritating to skin.
- Serious eye damage/irritation** : Expected to be slightly irritating.
- Respiratory Irritation** : Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.
- Respiratory or skin sensitisation** : Not expected to be a sensitiser.
- Aspiration Hazard** : Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.
- Germ cell mutagenicity** : Positive in in-vitro, but negative in in-vivo mutagenicity assays.
- Carcinogenicity** : Limited evidence of carcinogenic effect.  
Repeated skin contact has resulted in irritation and skin cancer in animals.

Material	:	Carcinogenicity Classification
Naphthalene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	NTP: Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Naphthalene	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 2

## Safety Data Sheet

Fuels, diesel	:	ACGIH Group A3: Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.
Fuels, diesel	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 2
Distillates (Fischer-Tropsch) C8-26 - Branched and Linear	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Kerosine (Fischer Tropsch), Full range, C8-C16 branched and linear alkanes	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Cumene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Cumene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification

<b>Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity</b>	:	Not expected to impair fertility. Not expected to be a developmental toxicant.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	:	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	:	May cause damage to organs or organ systems through prolonged or repeated exposure. Blood. Thymus. Liver.
<b>Additional Information</b>	:	Classifications by other authorities under varying regulatory frameworks may exist.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Basis for Assessment</b>	:	Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products. Fuels are typically made from blending several refinery streams. Ecotoxicological studies have been carried out on a variety of hydrocarbon blends and streams but not those containing additives. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).
<b>Acute Toxicity</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l (to aquatic organisms) LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract.
<b>Fish</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l
<b>Aquatic crustacea</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l
<b>Algae/aquatic plants</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l
<b>Microorganisms</b>	:	Expected to be practically non toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l
<b>Chronic Toxicity</b>	:	
<b>Fish</b>	:	NOEC/NOEL expected to be > 0.01 - <= 0.1 mg/l (based on



## Safety Data Sheet

<b>Aquatic crustacea</b>	: modeled data)
<b>Mobility</b>	: NOEC/NOEL expected to be > 0.1 - <= 1.0 mg/l (based on modeled data)
<b>Persistence/degradability</b>	: Partly evaporates from water or soil surfaces, but a significant proportion will remain after one day. If product enters soil, one or more constituents will be mobile and may contaminate groundwater. Large volumes may penetrate soil and could contaminate groundwater. Floats on water.
<b>Bioaccumulative Potential</b>	: Major constituents are inherently biodegradable. The volatile constituents will oxidize rapidly by photochemical reactions in air.
<b>Other Adverse Effects</b>	: Contains constituents with the potential to bioaccumulate. Log Kow > =4
	: Films formed on water may affect oxygen transfer and damage organisms.

---

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Material Disposal</b>	: Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses. Do not dispose of tank water bottoms by allowing them to drain into the ground. This will result in soil and groundwater contamination. Waste arising from a spillage or tank cleaning should be disposed of in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.
<b>Container Disposal</b>	: Send to drum recoverer or metal reclaimer. Drain container thoroughly. After draining, vent in a safe place away from sparks and fire. Residues may cause an explosion hazard if heated above the flash point. Do not puncture, cut or weld uncleaned drums. Do not pollute the soil, water or environment with the waste container. Comply with any local recovery or waste disposal regulations.
<b>Local Legislation</b>	: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements and must be in compliance.

---

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

Print Date 16.04.2014	15/18	000000038684 MSDS_SG
-----------------------	-------	-------------------------

**Safety Data Sheet****Land (as per ADR classification): Regulated**

Class : 3  
 Packing group : III  
 Hazard identification no. : 30  
 UN number : 1202  
 Danger label (primary risk) : 3  
 Proper shipping name : DIESEL FUEL  
 Environmentally Hazardous : Yes

**IMDG**

Identification number : UN 1202  
 Proper shipping name : DIESEL FUEL  
 Class / Division : 3  
 Packing group : III  
 Environmental hazards: : Yes

**IATA (Country variations may apply)**

UN number : 1202  
 Proper shipping name : Diesel fuel  
 Class / Division : 3  
 Packing group : III

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

Pollution Category : Not applicable.  
 Ship Type : Not applicable.  
 Product Name : Not applicable.  
 Special Precaution : Not applicable.  
**Additional Information** : MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

**Local Regulations**

Workplace Safety and Health Act & Workplace Safety and Health (General Provision) Regulations : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/Regulations.  
 Environmental Protection and Management Act and Environmental Protection and Management : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/Regulations.

16/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

**Safety Data Sheet**

(Hazardous Substances)

Regulations

Maritime and Port Authority : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/  
of Singapore (Dangerous Regulations.Goods, Petroleum and  
Explosives) RegulationsFire Safety Act and Fire : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/  
Safety (Petroleum & Regulations.

Flammable Materials)

Regulations

**Classification triggering components** : Contains fuels, diesel.**Other Information** : IARC has classified diesel exhaust emissions as a Class 1  
carcinogen - carcinogenic to humans. Steps should be taken  
to prevent personal exposure to diesel exhaust emissions.**16. OTHER INFORMATION****Hazard Statement**

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

H227 Combustible liquid.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

H373 May cause damage to organs or organ systems through prolonged or repeated  
exposure.

H401 Toxic to aquatic life.

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Additional Information** : This document contains important information to ensure the  
safe storage, handling and use of this product. The information  
in this document should be brought to the attention of the  
person in your organisation responsible for advising on safety  
matters.**SDS Version Number** : 1.1**SDS Effective Date** : 10.03.2014**SDS Revisions** : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment  
from the previous version.**Uses and Restrictions** : This product must not be used in applications other than those  
recommended in Section 1, without first seeking the advice of  
the supplier.  
This product is not to be used as a solvent or cleaning agent;

## Safety Data Sheet

for lighting or brightening fires; as a skin cleanser.

**SDS Distribution** : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

**Key/Legend to Abbreviations used in this SDS** : The standard abbreviations and acronyms used in this document can be looked up in reference literature (e.g. scientific dictionaries) and/or websites.

Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquids
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Skin Corr.	Skin corrosion/irritation
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
STOT RE	Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

**Key Literature References** : The quoted data are from, but not limited to, one or more sources of information (e.g. toxicological data from Shell Health Services, material suppliers' data, CONCAWE, EU IUCLID date base, EC 1272 regulation, etc).

**Disclaimer** : This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

<b>Material Name</b>	: Diesel (ULSD/Gasoil)
<b>Recommended Use / Restrictions of Use</b>	: Fuel for on-road diesel-powered engines. Fuel for use in off-road diesel engines, boilers, gas turbines and other combustion equipment.
<b>Supplier</b>	: Shell Eastern Trading (PTE) Ltd 9 North Buona Vista Drive, #07-01, Tower 1, The Metropolis Singapore 138588 Singapore
<b>Telephone</b>	: +65-6384 8000
<b>Emergency Telephone Number</b>	: +44 (0) 151 350 4595

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<b>GHS Classification</b>	: Flammable liquids, Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Acute toxicity, Category 4, Inhalation Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2, Blood., Thymus., Liver Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Long-term Hazard, Category 2 Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, Category 2
---------------------------	---

<b>GHS Label Elements Symbol(s)</b>	:
-------------------------------------	---



<b>Signal Words</b>	: Danger
---------------------	----------

<b>Hazard Statement</b>	: PHYSICAL HAZARDS: H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.
-------------------------	---

HEALTH HAZARDS:

**Safety Data Sheet**

H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
 H315: Causes skin irritation.  
 H332: Harmful if inhaled.  
 H351: Suspected of causing cancer.  
 H373: May cause damage to organs or organ systems through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H401: Toxic to aquatic life.

**GHS Precautionary Statements**

- Prevention** : P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
 P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- Response** : P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
 P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.
- Disposal:** : P501: Dispose of contents and container to appropriate waste site or reclaimer in accordance with local and national regulations.
- Other Hazards which do not result in classification** : Vapour in the headspace of tanks and containers may ignite and explode at temperatures exceeding auto-ignition temperature, where vapour concentrations are within the flammability range.  
 May ignite on surfaces at temperatures above auto-ignition temperature.  
 This material is a static accumulator. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur.
- Additional Information** : This product is intended for use in closed systems only.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

- Mixture Description** : Complex mixture of hydrocarbons consisting of paraffins, cycloparaffins, aromatic and olefinic hydrocarbons with carbon

2/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684

MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

numbers predominantly in the C9 to C25 range. May also contain several additives at <0.1% v/v each. May contain cetane improver (Ethyl Hexyl Nitrate) at <0.2% v/v.

May contain catalytically cracked oils in which polycyclic aromatic compounds, mainly 3-ring but some 4- to 6-ring species are present.

### Classification of components according to GHS

Chemical Identity	Synonyms	CAS	Hazard Class (category)	Hazard Statement	Conc.
Fuels, diesel	Fuels, diesel	68334-30-5	Flam. Liq., 3; Asp. Tox., 1; Acute Tox., 4; Skin Corr., 2; Carc., 2; STOT RE, 2; Aquatic Chronic, 2; Aquatic Acute, 2;	H226; H304; H332; H315; H351; H373; H411; H401;	60.00 - 100.00 %
Distillates (Fischer-Tropsch) C8-26 - Branched and Linear	Distillates (Fischer-Tropsch) C8-26 - Branched and Linear	848301-67-7	Asp. Tox., 1; Flam. Liq., 4;	H304; H227;	0.00 - 30.00 %
Kerosine (Fischer Tropsch), Full range, C8-C16 branched and linear alkanes	Kerosine (Fischer Tropsch), Full range, C8-C16 branched and linear alkanes	848301-66-6	Asp. Tox., 1; Flam. Liq., 3;	H304; H226;	0.00 - 10.00 %

**Additional Information** : Dyes and markers can be used to indicate tax status and prevent fraud. Contains Cumene, CAS# 98-82-8 Contains Naphthalene, CAS # 91-20-3.

Refer to Ch 16 for full text of H phrases.

#### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air. If rapid recovery does not occur, transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment.

**Skin Contact** : Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with

3/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

<b>Eye Contact</b>	: large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, and follow by washing with soap and water if available. If redness, swelling, pain and/or blisters occur, transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment. When using high pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. If high pressure injuries occur, the casualty should be sent immediately to a hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute &amp; Delayed</b>	: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3°C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing. Give nothing by mouth.
<b>Immediate medical attention, special treatment</b>	: If material enters lungs, signs and symptoms may include coughing, choking, wheezing, difficulty in breathing, chest congestion, shortness of breath, and/or fever. The onset of respiratory symptoms may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Skin irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, or swelling.
	: Treat symptomatically.

---

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

<b>Specific hazards arising from Chemicals</b>	: Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Oxides of sulphur. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds. Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs. Will float and can be reignited on surface water. Flammable vapours may be present even at temperatures below the flash point. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible.
<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	: Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	: Do not use direct water jets on the burning product as they could cause a steam explosion and spread of the fire. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.



## Safety Data Sheet

- Protective Equipment & Precautions for Fire Fighters** : Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).
- Additional Advice** : Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water. If possible remove containers from the danger zone. If the fire cannot be extinguished the only course of action is to evacuate immediately. Contain residual material at affected sites to prevent material from entering drains (sewers), ditches, and waterways.

---

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. See Chapter 13 for information on disposal. Observe the relevant local and international regulations. Evacuate the area of all non-essential personnel. Ventilate contaminated area thoroughly. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

- Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures** : Do not breathe fumes, vapour. Do not operate electrical equipment. Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risks. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area and evacuate all personnel. Attempt to disperse the gas or to direct its flow to a safe location for example by using fog sprays. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment. Monitor area with combustible gas meter.
- Environmental Precautions** : Take measures to minimise the effects on groundwater. Contain residual material at affected sites to prevent material from entering drains (sewers), ditches, and waterways. Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
- Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up** : Take precautionary measures against static discharges. For small liquid spills (< 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means to a labelled, sealable container for product recovery or safe disposal. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely. For large liquid spills (> 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Do not flush away residues with water. Retain as contaminated waste. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate

## Safety Data Sheet

- absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely. Shovel into a suitable clearly marked container for disposal or reclamation in accordance with local regulations.
- Additional Advice** : Notify authorities if any exposure to the general public or the environment occurs or is likely to occur. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Maritime spillages should be dealt with using a Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP), as required by MARPOL Annex 1 Regulation 26.

---

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- General Precautions** : Avoid breathing vapours or contact with material. Only use in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material. Air-dry contaminated clothing in a well-ventilated area before laundering. Prevent spillages. Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Never siphon by mouth. Contaminated leather articles including shoes cannot be decontaminated and should be destroyed to prevent reuse.  
Maintenance and Fuelling Activities - Avoid inhalation of vapours and contact with skin.
- Precautions for Safe Handling** : Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. When using do not eat or drink. Extinguish any naked flames. Do not smoke. Remove ignition sources. Avoid sparks. Earth all equipment. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible.
- Conditions for Safe Storage** : Drum and small container storage: Drums should be stacked to a maximum of 3 high. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Tank storage: Tanks must be specifically designed for use with this product. Bulk storage tanks should be diked (bunded). Locate tanks away from heat and other sources of ignition. Must be stored in a diked (bunded) well-ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Vapours from tanks should not be released to

## Safety Data Sheet

atmosphere. Breathing losses during storage should be controlled by a suitable vapour treatment system. The vapour is heavier than air. Beware of accumulation in pits and confined spaces. Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep in a cool place. Electrostatic charges will be generated during pumping. Electrostatic discharge may cause fire. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment to reduce the risk. The vapours in the head space of the storage vessel may lie in the flammable/explosive range and hence may be flammable. Refer to section 15 for any additional specific legislation covering the packaging and storage of this product. Keep in a bunded area with a sealed (low permeability) floor, to provide containment against spillage. Prevent ingress of water.

### Product Transfer

: Avoid splash filling. Wait 2 minutes after tank filling (for tanks such as those on road tanker vehicles) before opening hatches or manholes. Wait 30 minutes after tank filling (for large storage tanks) before opening hatches or manholes. Keep containers closed when not in use. Contamination resulting from product transfer may give rise to light hydrocarbon vapour in the headspace of tanks that have previously contained gasoline. This vapour may explode if there is a source of ignition. Partly filled containers present a greater hazard than those that are full, therefore handling, transfer and sampling activities need special care. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. Be aware of handling operations that may give rise to additional hazards that result from the accumulation of static charges. These include but are not limited to pumping (especially turbulent flow), mixing, filtering, splash filling, cleaning and filling of tanks and containers, sampling, switch loading, gauging, vacuum truck operations, and mechanical movements. These activities may lead to static discharge e.g. spark formation. Restrict line velocity during pumping in order to avoid generation of electrostatic discharge ( $\leq 1$  m/s until fill pipe submerged to twice its diameter, then  $\leq 7$  m/s). Avoid splash filling. Do NOT use compressed air for filling, discharging, or handling operations.

### Recommended Materials

: For containers, or container linings use mild steel, stainless steel. Aluminium may also be used for applications where it does not present an unnecessary fire hazard. Examples of suitable materials are: high density polyethylene (HDPE) and Viton (FKM), which have been specifically tested for compatibility with this product. For container linings, use

**Safety Data Sheet**

- amine-adduct cured epoxy paint. For seals and gaskets use: graphite, PTFE, Viton A, Viton B.
- Unsuitable Materials** : Some synthetic materials may be unsuitable for containers or container linings depending on the material specification and intended use. Examples of materials to avoid are: natural rubber (NR), nitrile rubber (NBR), ethylene propylene rubber (EPDM), polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA), polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyisobutylene. However, some may be suitable for glove materials.
- Container Advice** : Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain explosive vapours. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers.
- Other Advice** : Ensure that all local regulations regarding handling and storage facilities are followed. See additional references that provide safe handling practices for liquids that are determined to be static accumulators: American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practices on Static Electricity). CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics – Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

**Occupational Exposure Limits**

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Naphthalene	ACGIH	TWA	10 ppm		
	ACGIH	STEL	15 ppm		
	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.
	SG OEL	TWA	10 ppm	52 mg/m3	
	SG OEL	STEL	15 ppm	79 mg/m3	

## Safety Data Sheet

Fuels, diesel	ACGIH	SKIN_DES(Inhalable fraction and vapor.)			Can be absorbed through the skin.as total hydrocarbons
	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction and vapor.)		100 mg/m3	as total hydrocarbons
Cumene	ACGIH	TWA	50 ppm		
	SG OEL	TWA	50 ppm	246 mg/m3	

**Additional Information** : Skin notation means that significant exposure can also occur by absorption of liquid through the skin and of vapour through the eyes or mucous membranes.

**Biological Exposure Index (BEI)**

Material	Determinant	Sampling Time	BEI	Reference
Naphthalene	1-Naphthol, with hydrolysis + 2-Naphthol, with hydrolysis	Sampling time: End of shift.		ACGIH BEL (02 2013)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls** : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Use sealed systems as far as possible. Adequate explosion-proof ventilation to control airborne concentrations below the exposure guidelines/limits. Local exhaust ventilation is recommended. Eye washes and showers for emergency use. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping. Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls.

## Safety Data Sheet

Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product. Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation. Firewater monitors and deluge systems are recommended. Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance. Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or for subsequent recycle.

- Individual Protection Measures** : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
- Respiratory Protection** : If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Where air-filtering respirators are unsuitable (e.g. airborne concentrations are high, risk of oxygen deficiency, confined space) use appropriate positive pressure breathing apparatus. All respiratory protection equipment and use must be in accordance with local regulations. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
- Hand Protection** : Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same, but recognise that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time may be acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Select gloves tested to a relevant standard (e.g. Europe EN374, US F739). When prolonged or frequent repeated contact occurs, Nitrile gloves may be suitable. (Breakthrough

10/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

00000038684  
MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

	time of > 240 minutes.) For incidental contact/splash protection Neoprene, PVC gloves may be suitable.
<b>Eye Protection</b>	: Chemical splash goggles (chemical monogoggles). If a local risk assessment deems it so, then chemical splash goggles may not be required and safety glasses may provide adequate eye protection.
<b>Protective Clothing</b>	: Chemical resistant gloves/gauntlets, boots, and apron (where risk of splashing).
<b>Thermal Hazards</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Monitoring Methods</b>	: Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate. Validated exposure measurement methods should be applied by a competent person and samples analysed by an accredited laboratory. Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/">http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/</a> Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods <a href="http://www.osha.gov/">http://www.osha.gov/</a>
<b>Environmental Exposure Controls</b>	: Local guidelines on emission limits for volatile substances must be observed for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapour. Information on accidental release measures are to be found in section 6. Take appropriate measures to fulfil the requirements of relevant environmental protection legislation. Avoid contamination of the environment by following advice given in Chapter 6. If necessary, prevent undissolved material from being discharged to waste water. Waste water should be treated in a municipal or industrial waste water treatment plant before discharge to surface water.

---

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	: Colourless to yellowish. Liquid.
<b>Odour</b>	: May contain a reodorant
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Data not available
<b>pH</b>	: Not applicable
<b>Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range</b>	: 170 - 390 °C / 338 - 734 °F
<b>Pour point</b>	: ≤ 6 °C / 43 °F
<b>Flash point</b>	: > 55 °C / 131 °F
<b>Upper / lower Flammability or</b>	: 1 - 6 %(V)

11/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

### Explosion limits

<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: > 220 °C / 428 °F
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	: 1 hPa at 20 °C / 68 °F
<b>Relative Density</b>	: Data not available
<b>Density</b>	: 0.8 - 0.89 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 15 °C / 59 °F
<b>Water solubility</b>	: Data not available
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	: Data not available

**n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)** : 3 - 6

**Dynamic viscosity** : Data not available

**Kinematic viscosity** : 1.5 - 6 mm<sup>2</sup>/s at 40 °C / 104 °F

**Vapour density (air=1)** : Data not available

**Electrical conductivity** : Low conductivity: < 100 pS/m, The conductivity of this material makes it a static accumulator., A liquid is typically considered nonconductive if its conductivity is below 100 pS/m and is considered semi-conductive if its conductivity is below 10 000 pS/m., Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semi-conductive, the precautions are the same., A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, and anti-static additives can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid.

**Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)** : Data not available

**Decomposition Temperature** : Data not available

**Flammability** : Not applicable.

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal use conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** : No hazardous reaction is expected when handled and stored according to provisions.

**Conditions to Avoid** : Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

**Incompatible Materials** : Strong oxidising agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** : Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage. Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids and gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** : Yes, in certain circumstances product can ignite due to static electricity.



## Safety Data Sheet

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on Toxicological effects

- Basis for Assessment** : Information given is based on product data, a knowledge of the components and the toxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).
- Likely Routes of Exposure** : Exposure may occur via inhalation, ingestion, skin absorption, skin or eye contact, and accidental ingestion.
- Acute Oral Toxicity** : Low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat
- Acute Dermal Toxicity** : Low toxicity: LD50 >2000 mg/kg , Rabbit
- Acute Inhalation Toxicity** : Harmful if inhaled. LC50 > 1.0 - <= 5.0 mg/l , 4 h, Rat  
High concentrations may cause central nervous system depression resulting in headaches, dizziness and nausea; continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and/or death.
- Skin corrosion/irritation** : Irritating to skin.
- Serious eye damage/irritation** : Expected to be slightly irritating.
- Respiratory Irritation** : Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.
- Respiratory or skin sensitisation** : Not expected to be a sensitiser.
- Aspiration Hazard** : Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.
- Germ cell mutagenicity** : Positive in in-vitro, but negative in in-vivo mutagenicity assays.
- Carcinogenicity** : Limited evidence of carcinogenic effect.  
Repeated skin contact has resulted in irritation and skin cancer in animals.

Material	:	Carcinogenicity Classification
Naphthalene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	NTP: Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Naphthalene	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 2

## Safety Data Sheet

Fuels, diesel	:	ACGIH Group A3: Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.
Fuels, diesel	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 2
Distillates (Fischer-Tropsch) C8-26 - Branched and Linear	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Kerosine (Fischer Tropsch), Full range, C8-C16 branched and linear alkanes	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Cumene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Cumene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification

<b>Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity</b>	:	Not expected to impair fertility. Not expected to be a developmental toxicant.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	:	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	:	May cause damage to organs or organ systems through prolonged or repeated exposure. Blood. Thymus. Liver.
<b>Additional Information</b>	:	Classifications by other authorities under varying regulatory frameworks may exist.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Basis for Assessment</b>	:	Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products. Fuels are typically made from blending several refinery streams. Ecotoxicological studies have been carried out on a variety of hydrocarbon blends and streams but not those containing additives. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).
<b>Acute Toxicity</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l (to aquatic organisms) LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract.
<b>Fish</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l
<b>Aquatic crustacea</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l
<b>Algae/aquatic plants</b>	:	Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 1 <= 10 mg/l
<b>Microorganisms</b>	:	Expected to be practically non toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l
<b>Chronic Toxicity</b>	:	
<b>Fish</b>	:	NOEC/NOEL expected to be > 0.01 - <= 0.1 mg/l (based on

14/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

<b>Aquatic crustacea</b>	: modeled data)
<b>Mobility</b>	: NOEC/NOEL expected to be > 0.1 - <= 1.0 mg/l (based on modeled data)
<b>Persistence/degradability</b>	: Partly evaporates from water or soil surfaces, but a significant proportion will remain after one day. If product enters soil, one or more constituents will be mobile and may contaminate groundwater. Large volumes may penetrate soil and could contaminate groundwater. Floats on water.
<b>Bioaccumulative Potential</b>	: Major constituents are inherently biodegradable. The volatile constituents will oxidize rapidly by photochemical reactions in air.
<b>Other Adverse Effects</b>	: Contains constituents with the potential to bioaccumulate. Log Kow > =4
	: Films formed on water may affect oxygen transfer and damage organisms.

---

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Material Disposal</b>	: Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses. Do not dispose of tank water bottoms by allowing them to drain into the ground. This will result in soil and groundwater contamination. Waste arising from a spillage or tank cleaning should be disposed of in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.
<b>Container Disposal</b>	: Send to drum recoverer or metal reclaimer. Drain container thoroughly. After draining, vent in a safe place away from sparks and fire. Residues may cause an explosion hazard if heated above the flash point. Do not puncture, cut or weld uncleaned drums. Do not pollute the soil, water or environment with the waste container. Comply with any local recovery or waste disposal regulations.
<b>Local Legislation</b>	: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements and must be in compliance.

---

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

Print Date 16.04.2014	15/18	000000038684 MSDS_SG
-----------------------	-------	-------------------------

## Safety Data Sheet

### Land (as per ADR classification): Regulated

Class : 3  
Packing group : III  
Hazard identification no. : 30  
UN number : 1202  
Danger label (primary risk) : 3  
Proper shipping name : DIESEL FUEL  
Environmentally Hazardous : Yes

### IMDG

Identification number : UN 1202  
Proper shipping name : DIESEL FUEL  
Class / Division : 3  
Packing group : III  
Environmental hazards: : Yes

### IATA (Country variations may apply)

UN number : 1202  
Proper shipping name : Diesel fuel  
Class / Division : 3  
Packing group : III

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Pollution Category : Not applicable.  
Ship Type : Not applicable.  
Product Name : Not applicable.  
Special Precaution : Not applicable.  
**Additional Information** : MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

### Local Regulations

Workplace Safety and Health Act & Workplace Safety and Health (General Provision) Regulations : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/Regulations.  
Environmental Protection and Management Act and Environmental Protection and Management : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/Regulations.

## Safety Data Sheet

(Hazardous Substances)

Regulations

Maritime and Port Authority : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/  
of Singapore (Dangerous Regulations.

Goods, Petroleum and  
Explosives) Regulations

Fire Safety Act and Fire : This product is subject to the requirement in the Act/  
Safety (Petroleum & Regulations.

Flammable Materials)

Regulations

**Classification triggering components** : Contains fuels, diesel.

**Other Information** : IARC has classified diesel exhaust emissions as a Class 1  
carcinogen - carcinogenic to humans. Steps should be taken  
to prevent personal exposure to diesel exhaust emissions.

---

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### Hazard Statement

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

H227 Combustible liquid.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

H373 May cause damage to organs or organ systems through prolonged or repeated  
exposure.

H401 Toxic to aquatic life.

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Additional Information** : This document contains important information to ensure the  
safe storage, handling and use of this product. The information  
in this document should be brought to the attention of the  
person in your organisation responsible for advising on safety  
matters.

**SDS Version Number** : 1.1

**SDS Effective Date** : 10.03.2014

**SDS Revisions** : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment  
from the previous version.

**Uses and Restrictions** : This product must not be used in applications other than those  
recommended in Section 1, without first seeking the advice of  
the supplier.  
This product is not to be used as a solvent or cleaning agent;

---

17/18

Print Date 16.04.2014

000000038684  
MSDS\_SG

## Safety Data Sheet

for lighting or brightening fires; as a skin cleanser.

**SDS Distribution** : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

**Key/Legend to Abbreviations used in this SDS** : The standard abbreviations and acronyms used in this document can be looked up in reference literature (e.g. scientific dictionaries) and/or websites.

Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquids
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Skin Corr.	Skin corrosion/irritation
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
STOT RE	Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

**Key Literature References** : The quoted data are from, but not limited to, one or more sources of information (e.g. toxicological data from Shell Health Services, material suppliers' data, CONCAWE, EU IUCLID date base, EC 1272 regulation, etc).

**Disclaimer** : This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



# Safety Data Sheet (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

## 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:**..... DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE

**CHEMICAL NAME/**

**CLASS/SYNONYMS:** None

**PRODUCT NUMBER:** ..... DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE

**UN/NA NUMBER:** ..... None

**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** ..... Water soluble dye

**CAS NUMBER:** ..... Not applicable for mixtures.

**FORMULA:** ..... Proprietary

**COMPANY:**..... **JMN Specialties, Inc.**

1100 Victory Drive – Westwego, Louisiana USA 70094

Phone (504) 341-3749, Fax (504) 341-5868

[www.jmnspecialties.com](http://www.jmnspecialties.com)

**EMERGENCY PHONE:** ..... CALL CHEMTEL: Toll Free US & Canada: (800) 255-3924, Outside  
USA +01-813-248-0585.

**DATE PREPARED:** ..... February 28, 2019

## 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION:

#### Physical Hazards

**Flammable Liquids:**..... . No hazard statement

#### Health Hazards

**Acute Toxicity (Oral):** ..... . Category 4 - Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin, inhaled

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** ..... . Category 2 - Causes skin irritation

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Category 2A - Causes eye irritation

**Aspiration Hazard:**..... . Category 3 (respiratory tract irritation)

### WARNING LABEL ITEMS INCLUDING PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

**Pictograms:**



**SIGNAL WORD:**..... WARNING!

### GHS HAZARD AND PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

H303 H313 H333: May be harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled

P101+102+103: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Keep out of the reach of children. Read label before use.

P202+270+280+281: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use personal protective equipment as required.



## Safety Data Sheet (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

P501: Dispose of contents/container: Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Characterization and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the generator. Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

**TOTAL VOC's:** None

### 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	PERCENT	CAS NUMBER
Fluorescein Sodium Salt	50 - 63	518-47-8

### 4 – FIRST-AID MEASURES

**BREATHING (INHALATION):** Remove from exposure area to fresh air immediately. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial resuscitation. Keep person warm and at rest. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Seek medical attention immediately. Qualified medical personnel should consider administering oxygen.

**SWALLOWING (INGESTION):** Give large amounts of fresh water or milk immediately. Do not give anything by mouth if person is unconscious or otherwise unable to swallow. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Seek medical attention immediately.

**EYES:** ..... Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

**SKIN (DERMAL):**..... Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected skin with soap and water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention. When using high pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. If high pressure injuries occur, the casualty should be sent immediately to a hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. Dermal contact may discolor the skin due to dye characteristics, this is not hazardous and will wear off.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** ..... All treatments should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress in the patient. Consideration should be given to the possibility that overexposure to materials other than this product may have occurred.

### 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**GENERAL FIRE HAZARDS:** .... Water based blend - Non Flammable

**AUTOIGNITION TEMP:** None - Water based material

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Determined by surrounding material. In case of fire, use water fog, dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, or "alcohol" foam.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Spilled product on ground may be slippery.





# Safety Data Sheet

## (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND**

**EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** ..... Containers may explode from internal pressure if confined to fire. Cool with water spray.

### 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL PROCEDURES:** ..... Wear appropriate personal protective equipment before approaching spill site. For small spills, dilute with water to sewer if allowed by local and state regulations. If unable to wash product with water, absorb with inert material (sand or other approved material) and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations.

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Characterization and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the generator. Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

**RCRA STATUS:** If discarded in its purchased form, it is not a RCRA hazardous waste. It is the responsibility of the product user to determine at the time of disposal, whether a material containing the product should be classified as a hazardous waste. (40CFR261.20-24).

### 7 – HANDLING and STORAGE

**STORAGE:** Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area below 44°C (110°F). Protect against physical damage. Isolate from incompatible substances. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product. Drum must not be washed out or used for other purposes.

**HANDLING:** ..... Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors and fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not take internally. For industrial use only.

### 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS**

**HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT**

Fluorescein Sodium Salt

**PEL**

None Established

**TLV-TWA**

None Established





## Safety Data Sheet (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

- EXPOSURE CONTROLS:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.
- RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. In the United States of America, if respirators are used, a program should be instituted to assure compliance with OSHA Standard 63 FR 1152, January 8, 1998.  
Respirator type: Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.
- PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** **Eye/face protection:** Wear chemical goggles; face shield (if splashing is possible). **Skin protection:** Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves. Gloves should be tested to determine suitability for prolonged contact. Use of impervious apron or chemical suit and chemical resistant boots are recommended.
- ADDITIONAL MEASURES:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco. Safety shower and eye wash should be available close to work areas.

### 9 – PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- BOILING POINT:** 212°F (100°C)  
**FREEZING POINT:** 32°F (0°C)  
**FLASHPOINT:**..... Non-flammable material  
**UPPER FLAME LIMIT (%):** ..... NA  
**LOWER FLAME LIMIT (%):** ... NA  
**VAPOR PRESSURE:** 18 mmHg @ 25°C  
**VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):**..... > 1 (Air = 1)  
**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** ..... 1.07 - 1.10  
**pH:** ..... 8.6 - 9.0  
**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:**..... Complete  
**VOLATILITY**  
**INCLUDING WATER:** 9.0 pound per gallon  
**MOLECULAR WEIGHT:** ..... NA  
**EVAPORATION RATE:**..... Similar to Water  
**PHYSICAL STATE:** ..... Liquid  
**COLOR:** ..... Dark Brownish Orange  
**ODOR:**..... Mild / Bland



# Safety Data Sheet

## (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

### 10 – STABILITY and REACTIVITY

**STABILITY:** ..... Stable  
**HAZARDOUS DECOMP.:** ..... Will not occur  
**INCOMPATIBILITY:** ..... Oxidizers or Oxidizing Materials.  
**HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:** Not expected to be Explosive, Self-Reactive, Self-Heating, or an Organic Peroxide under US GHS Definition(s).

### 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC. **ACGIH:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH. **NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP. **OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE:..** None Established for this Product  
**OSHA PEL:** ..... None Established for this Product  
**LISTED CARCINOGEN:** This product IS NOT listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition) or has been found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (latest editions) or found to be a potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED:** Existing dermatitis.

#### INFORMATION ON ACUTE TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

##### ORAL

**Product:** ..... Irritant to mucous membranes, esophagus and stomach. Abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, general gastro-intestinal upset can be expected.

##### DERMAL

**Product:** ..... Skin contact may aggravate existing dermatitis. May also dye skin, this is not hazardous and will wear off.

##### INHALATION

**Product:** ..... Expected to be of relatively low acute toxicity, but may be harmful if inhaled.

##### REPEATED DOSE TOXICITY

**Product:** ..... No Data Available

##### SKIN CORROSION / IRRITATION

**Product:** ..... Repeated and prolonged exposure to concentrated material may cause dermatitis.

##### SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE / IRRITATION

**Product:** ..... May cause mild to severe eye irritation

##### RESPIRATORY OR SKIN SENSITIZATION

**Product:** ..... No Data Available



# Safety Data Sheet

## (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

### MUTAGENICITY

#### IN VITRO

Product:..... No Data Available

#### IN VIVO

Product:..... No Data Available

#### Specified Substance(s)

#### Information as provided by manufacturer

Fluorescein Sodium Salt

No Data Available

### CARCINOGENICITY

Product:..... Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. Not classified as hazardous.

### REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

Product:..... Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. Not classified as hazardous.

### SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE

Product: **GENERAL:** Liquid or vapors may be irritating to skin and eyes. **INHALATION:** High concentrations of vapor may cause irritation of the respiratory tract, experienced as nasal discomfort and discharge, possibly with chest pain and coughing. Headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, and drowsiness may occur. **EYES:** May cause mild to severe irritation experienced as discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, possibly with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva. **SKIN:** Brief contact may cause slight irritation with itching and local redness. Prolonged contact, especially with concentrate, may cause more severe irritation, with discomfort or pain. **SWALLOWING:** May cause headache, dizziness, in-coordination, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and general weakness.

### SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – REPEATED EXPOSURE

Product:..... The effects of long-term, low-level exposures to this product have not been determined. Safe handling of this material on a long-term basis should emphasize the avoidance of all effects from repetitive acute exposure. This product may aggravate existing eye, skin, and respiratory conditions.

### ASPIRATION HAZARD

Product:..... Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause chemical pneumonia.

### OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Product:..... Fluorescein Sodium Salt: 6721 mg/kg ( Rat )

## 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ACUTE TOXICITY

#### FISH

Product:..... LC50, Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96 hour(s) > 1,372 mg/l

#### AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Product:..... LC50, Daphnia magna, 48 hour: 337 mg/l

### CHRONIC TOXICITY

#### FISH

Product:..... NOEC/NOEL > 200 mg/l.

#### AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Product:..... NOEC/NOEL > 200 mg/l.

### TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS

Product:..... Algae, practically non toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 200 mg/l.



# Safety Data Sheet

## (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

### PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

#### BIODEGRADATION

**Product:**..... Biodegradability under aerobic static laboratory conditions is high (BOD20 or BOD28 / THOD greater than 80%).

#### BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

**Product:**..... No data available

#### CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

**Product:**..... No data available

#### BOD / COD RATIO

**Product:**..... No data available

#### BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

**Product:**..... Potential to bioaccumulate is low.

#### MOBILITY IN SOIL

**Product:**..... Expected to partition to water.

#### RESULTS OF PBT AND mPvB ASSESSMENT

**Product:**..... Not fulfilling PBT (persistent/bioaccumulative/toxic) criteria. Not fulfilling vPvB (very persistent, very bioaccumulative) criteria.

#### OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

**Product:**..... No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this product.

### 13 –DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Characterization and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the generator. Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

**RCRA STATUS:** If discarded in its purchased form, it is not a RCRA hazardous waste. It is the responsibility of the product user to determine at the time of disposal, whether a material containing the product should be classified as a hazardous waste. (40CFR261.20-24).



# Safety Data Sheet (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

## 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

*Important Note: Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Consult your company's Hazardous Materials/Dangerous Goods expert for information specific to your situation.*

**UN/NA NUMBER:** ..... None  
**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Non-Regulated  
**HAZARD CLASS:**..... None  
**PACKAGING GROUP :**..... None  
**LETTER:**..... None  
**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD:** This product does not concentrate or accumulate in the food chain. If released to soil and water, this product is expected to biodegrade under both aerobic and anaerobic conditions.  
**REPORTABLE QUANTITY:** ..... None

## 15 - REGULATIONS

This Safety Data Sheet conforms to ANSI Z400.5, and to the format requirements and the International Chemical Safety Cards of the Global Harmonizing System. This SDS complies with 29 CFR 1910.1200 (HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD). **IMPORTANT:** Read this SDS before handling & disposing of this product. Pass this information on to employees, customers, & users of this product.

EPA SRA Title III Chemical Listings:

**TSCA STATUS:**..... This product is listed on the TSCA inventory. If this product is a blend, all ingredients in the product are listed on the TSCA Inventory List.  
 Any impurities present in this product are exempt from listing.

**SECTION 302:**..... None  
**SECTION 304:**..... None  
**SECTION 312:**..... None  
**SARA SECTION 313:**..... None  
**ACUTE:**..... Yes (Eyes)  
**CHRONIC:** ..... No  
**FIRE:** ..... No  
**PRESSURE:**..... No  
**REACTIVE:**..... No  
**CLEAN WATER ACT:** ..... None

**IMDG – International Marine Dangerous Goods Code**  
 Class Non Regulated - Possible Shipping Description(s): Non Regulated  
**IATA**  
 Class Non Regulated - Possible Shipping Description(s): Non Regulated

**DEA Chemical Trafficking Act:**.. No



# Safety Data Sheet (DYE SPEC GREEN TRACER DYE LIQUID CONCENTRATE)

## 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

### HMIS\*

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

*\*HMIS®HAZARD INDEX: 0=Minimal Hazard, 1=Slight Hazard, 2=Moderate Hazard, 3=Serious Hazard, 4=Severe Hazard. HMIS® rating involves data interpretations that may vary from company to company. They are intended only for rapid, general identification of the magnitude of the specific hazard. To deal adequately with the safe handling of this material, all the information contained in this SDS and product label must be considered.*

ND = No Data, NA = Not Applicable/Not Available, ≤ = Less than or equal to, ≥ = Greater than or equal to

**REVISION STATEMENT:** Changes have been made throughout this Safety Data Sheet (SDS). Please read the entire document. Prepared according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and The Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS) by the Company Health and Risk Assessment Unit.

### DISCLAIMER:

Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "Information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, the Company makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) will make their own determination as to its suitability for their intended purposes prior to use. Since the product is within the exclusive control of the user, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of this product. Such conditions should comply with all Federal and State Regulations concerning the Product. It must be recognized that the physical and chemical properties of any product may not be fully understood and that new, possibly hazardous products may arise from reactions between chemicals. The information given in this data sheet is based on our present knowledge and shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. **NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OF ANY OTHER NATURE ARE MADE HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH INFORMATION REFERS.**

**\*\*\*This is the last page of this SDS\*\*\***



1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Material Name** : Gasoline  
**Uses** : Motor Gasoline.  
**Product Code** : X2871  
**Company** : Shell Chemical LP  
 PO Box 2463  
 HOUSTON TX 77252-2463  
 USA  
**SDS Request** : 1-800-240-6737  
**Customer Service** : 1-855-697-4355  
  
**Emergency Telephone Number**  
**Chemtrec Domestic (24 hr)** : 1-800-424-9300  
**Chemtrec International (24 hr)** : 1-703-527-3887

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Concentration
Straight Run Gasoline	68606-11-1	0.00 - 100.00 %
Petroleum Products, Hydrofiner-Powerformer Reformates	68514-79-4	0.00 - 100.00 %

Contains Alkanes, Cycloalkanes, Alkenes and Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Mixture.  
 Contains Xylene (Mixed Isomers), CAS # 1330-20-7.  
 Contains Toluene, CAS # 108-88-3.  
 Contains 1,2,4 Tri-methyl-benzene, CAS# 95-63-6  
 Contains Benzene, CAS # 71-43-2.  
 Contains n-Hexane, CAS # 110-54-3.  
 Contains Cyclo-hexane, CAS# 110-82-7  
 Contains Ethylbenzene, CAS # 100-41-4.  
 Contains Naphthalene, CAS # 91-20-3.  
 Contains Styrene, CAS # 100-42-5.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview	
<b>Appearance and Odour</b>	: Bronze. Clear, bright liquid. Hydrocarbon.
<b>Health Hazards</b>	: Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness. Irritating to skin. May cause cancer. May cause leukaemia (AML - acute myelogenous leukaemia). May cause MDS (Myelodysplastic Syndrome).
<b>Safety Hazards</b>	: Extremely flammable. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible. Will float and can be reignited on surface water. This material is a static





<b>Environmental Hazards</b>	: accumulator. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. : Toxic to aquatic organisms; may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. Ether oxygenates are significantly more water soluble and less biodegradable than benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene and xylenes (BTEX). Consequently ether oxygenates have the potential to migrate relatively longer distances than BTEX in groundwater.
------------------------------	---

**Health Hazards**

<b>Inhalation</b>	: Slightly irritating to respiratory system. Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	: Irritating to skin.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
<b>Signs and Symptoms</b>	: Skin irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, swelling, and/or blisters. If material enters lungs, signs and symptoms may include coughing, choking, wheezing, difficulty in breathing, chest congestion, shortness of breath, and/or fever. Breathing of high vapour concentrations may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression resulting in dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and death.
<b>Aggravated Medical Condition</b>	: Pre-existing medical conditions of the following organ(s) or organ system(s) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Skin.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove to fresh air. Do not attempt to rescue the victim unless proper respiratory protection is worn. If the victim has difficulty breathing or tightness of the chest, is dizzy, vomiting, or unresponsive, give 100% oxygen with rescue breathing or CPR as required and transport to the nearest medical facility.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, and follow by washing with soap and water if available. If redness, swelling, pain and/or blisters occur, transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting; transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3° C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing. Give nothing by mouth.



**Advice to Physician** : Potential for chemical pneumonitis. Call a doctor or poison control center for guidance.

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

- Flash point** : -40 °C / -40 °F (Tagliabue Closed Cup)
- Explosion / Flammability limits in air** : 1.3 - 7.6 %(V)
- Specific Hazards** : Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs. Will float and can be reignited on surface water. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible.
- Extinguishing Media** : Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
- Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** : Do not use water in a jet.
- Protective Equipment for Firefighters** : Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Additional Advice** : Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Observe all relevant local and international regulations.

- Protective measures** : Avoid contact with spilled or released material. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Chapter 13 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Be ready for fire or possible exposure. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas. Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risks. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Use appropriate containment (of product and fire fighting water) to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers. Attempt to disperse the vapour or to direct its flow to a safe location for example by using fog sprays. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment.
- Clean Up Methods** : For small liquid spills (< 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means to a labelled, sealable container for product recovery or safe disposal. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely. For large liquid spills (> 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Do not flush away residues with water. Retain as contaminated waste. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up



**Additional Advice** : with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely.

: Risk of explosion. Inform the emergency services if liquid enters surface water drains. Vapour may form an explosive mixture with air. Notify authorities if any exposure to the general public or the environment occurs or is likely to occur. Under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) this material is considered an oil. As such, spills into surface waters must be reported to the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802. This material is covered by EPA's Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) Petroleum Exclusion. Therefore, releases to the environment may not be reportable under CERCLA.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**General Precautions** : Avoid breathing vapours or contact with material. Only use in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. On guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet.

**Handling** : Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. Be aware of handling operations that may give rise to additional hazards that result from the accumulation of static charges. These include but are not limited to pumping (especially turbulent flow), mixing, filtering, splash filling, cleaning and filling of tanks and containers, sampling, switch loading, gauging, vacuum truck operations, and mechanical movements. These activities may lead to static discharge e.g. spark formation. Restrict line velocity during pumping in order to avoid generation of electrostatic discharge ( $\leq 1$  m/s until fill pipe submerged to twice its diameter, then  $\leq 7$  m/s). Avoid splash filling. Do NOT use compressed air for filling, discharging, or handling operations. The vapour is heavier than air. Beware of accumulation in pits and confined spaces. Extinguish any naked flames. Do not smoke. Remove ignition sources. Avoid sparks. Handling Temperature: Ambient.

**Storage** : Keep away from aerosols, flammables, oxidizing agents, corrosives and from other flammable products which are not harmful or toxic to man or to the environment. Keep container tightly closed. Must be stored in a diked (bunded) well-ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Vapours from tanks should not be released to atmosphere. Breathing losses during storage should be controlled by a suitable vapour treatment system. Electrostatic charges will be generated during pumping. Electrostatic discharge may cause fire. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment to reduce the risk. The vapours in the

head space of the storage vessel may lie in the flammable/explosive range and hence may be flammable.  
Storage Temperature: Ambient.

- Product Transfer** : Refer to guidance under Handling section.
- Container Advice** : Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain explosive vapours. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers.
- Additional Information** : Ensure that all local regulations regarding handling and storage facilities are followed.  
See additional references that provide safe handling practices for liquids that are determined to be static accumulators: American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practices on Static Electricity). CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics – Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Xylene, Mixed Isomers	ACGIH	TWA	100 ppm		
	ACGIH	STEL	150 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	100 ppm	435 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Toluene	SHELL IS	TWA	50 ppm		
	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	TWA	200 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	Ceiling	300 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	MAX. CONC	500 ppm		
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	ACGIH	TWA	25 ppm		
Benzene	SHELL IS	TWA (8 h)	0.5 ppm	1.6 mg/m3	
	SHELL IS	STEL	2.5 ppm	8 mg/m3	
	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.
	ACGIH	STEL	2.5 ppm		
	ACGIH	TWA	0.5 ppm		
	OSHA	ACTION	0.5 ppm		
	OSHA	TWA	1 ppm		
	OSHA	STEL	5 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	MAX. CONC	50 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	TWA	10 ppm		
OSHA Z2	Ceiling	25 ppm			
	OSHA	REF			29 CFR 1910.1028
n-Hexane	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.



	ACGIH	TWA	50 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	500 ppm	1,800 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Cyclohexane	ACGIH	TWA	100 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	300 ppm	1,050 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Ethylbenzene	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	100 ppm	435 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Naphthalene	ACGIH	STEL	15 ppm		
	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.
	ACGIH	TWA	10 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	10 ppm	50 mg/m3	
Styrene	ACGIH	STEL	40 ppm		
	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	TWA	100 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	Ceiling	200 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	MAX. CONC	600 ppm		

**Biological Exposure Index (BEI)**

Biological Limit Values (BLV) have not been established for this material.

**Additional Information** : The ACGIH-values are adopted by the local authorities and have to be adhered to.  
 SHELL IS is the Shell Internal Standard. Shell has adopted as Interim Standards the OSHA Z1A values that were established in 1989 and later rescinded. Skin notation means that significant exposure can also occur by absorption of liquid through the skin and of vapour through the eyes or mucous membranes.

**Exposure Controls** : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate explosion-proof ventilation to control airborne concentrations below the exposure guidelines/limits.

**Personal Protective Equipment** : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.  
**Respiratory Protection** : If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering

- respirators are unsuitable (e.g., airborne concentrations are high, risk of oxygen deficiency, confined space) use appropriate positive pressure breathing apparatus. If air-filtering respirators are suitable for conditions of use:  
Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point <65 °C (149 °F)]
- Hand Protection** : Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739, AS/NZS:2161) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Longer term protection - Viton. Incidental contact/Splash protection - Nitrile rubber.  
Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
- Eye Protection** : Chemical splash goggles (chemical monogoggles).
- Protective Clothing** : Chemical resistant gloves/gauntlets, boots, and apron (where risk of splashing). Wear antistatic and flame retardant clothing.
- Monitoring Methods** : Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate. Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/> Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods <http://www.osha.gov/>

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

The physical and chemical property data are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

- Appearance : Bronze. Clear, bright liquid.  
Odour : Hydrocarbon.  
Flash point : -40 °C / -40 °F (Tagliabue Closed Cup)  
Explosion / Flammability : 1.3 - 7.6 %(V)  
limits in air  
Vapour pressure : 7.0 - 14.5 psi (Reid vapour pressure)  
Specific gravity : 0.72 - 0.76  
Water solubility : 0.05 g/l Negligible.  
Vapour density (air=1) : 3.5  
Electrical conductivity : Low conductivity: < 100 pS/m, The conductivity of this material makes it a static accumulator., A liquid is typically considered nonconductive if its conductivity is below 100 pS/m and is

considered semi-conductive if its conductivity is below 10 000 pS/m., Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semi-conductive, the precautions are the same., A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, and anti-static additives can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid.

Volatility : 100.0 % vol at 212.8 °C / 415.0 °F  
 Stability : Stable.

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Stability** : Stable under normal conditions of use.  
**Conditions to Avoid** : Heat, flames, and sparks.  
**Materials to Avoid** : Strong oxidising agents.  
**Hazardous Decomposition Products** : Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids and gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

---

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Basis for Assessment** : Information given is based on product testing, and/or similar products, and/or components.  
**Acute Oral Toxicity** : Low toxicity: LD50 >2000 mg/kg , Rat  
 Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.  
**Acute Dermal Toxicity** : Low toxicity: LD50 >2000 mg/kg , Rabbit  
**Acute Inhalation Toxicity** : Low toxicity: LC50 >20 mg/l / 1 hours, Rat  
 High concentrations may cause central nervous system depression resulting in headaches, dizziness and nausea; continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and/or death.  
**Skin corrosion/irritation** : Irritating to skin.  
**Serious eye damage/irritation** : Essentially non-irritating to eyes.  
**Respiratory Irritation** : Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.  
**Repeated Dose Toxicity** : Kidney: caused kidney effects in male rats which are not considered relevant to humans  
**Germ cell mutagenicity** : Not mutagenic.  
**Carcinogenicity** : Known human carcinogen. (Benzene)  
 May cause leukaemia (AML - acute myelogenous leukaemia). (Benzene)

Material		Carcinogenicity Classification
Alkanes, Cycloalkanes, Alkenes and Aromatic Hydrocarbons	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Xylene, Mixed Isomers	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Xylene, Mixed Isomers	:	IARC 3: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Xylene, Mixed Isomers	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification

Toluene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Toluene	:	IARC 3: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Toluene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Benzene	:	ACGIH Group A1: Confirmed human carcinogen.
Benzene	:	NTP: Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
Benzene	:	IARC 1: Carcinogenic to humans.
Benzene	:	OSHA: Cancer hazard.
Benzene	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 1A
n-Hexane	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Cyclohexane	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Ethylbenzene	:	ACGIH Group A3: Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.
Ethylbenzene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Ethylbenzene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Naphthalene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	NTP: Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Naphthalene	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 2
Styrene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Styrene	:	NTP: Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Styrene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Styrene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification

**Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity** : Does not impair fertility. The relevance of these data to humans is unknown.

**Additional Information** : May cause MDS (Myelodysplastic Syndrome). (Benzene)

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Acute Toxicity

**Fish** : Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 1-10 mg/l

**Aquatic crustacea** : Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 1-10 mg/l

**Algae/aquatic plants** : Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 1-10 mg/l

### Mobility

: If product enters soil, one or more constituents will be mobile and may contaminate groundwater. Toxic to aquatic organisms; may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. Ether oxygenates are significantly more water soluble and less biodegradable than benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene and xylenes (BTEX). Consequently ether oxygenates have the potential to migrate relatively longer distances than BTEX in groundwater. Floats on water.

### Persistence/degradability

: Oxidises rapidly by photo-chemical reactions in air. Expected to be inherently biodegradable.

### Bioaccumulation

: Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Material Disposal

: Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste





generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations.

Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses. Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or water.

Local Legislation

: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements and must be in compliance.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US Department of Transportation Classification (49CFR)

Identification number UN 1203
UN proper shipping name Gasoline
Class / Division 3
Packing group II
Contains OIL
Emergency Response Guide No. 128
Additional Information

This material is an 'OIL' under 49 CFR Part 130 when transported in a container of 3500 gallon capacity or greater.

IMDG

Identification number UN 1203
UN proper shipping name GASOLINE
Class / Division 3
Packing group II
Marine Pollutant: Yes

IATA (Country variations may apply)

Identification number UN 1203
UN proper shipping name Gasoline
Class / Division 3
Packing group II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

Federal Regulatory Status

Notification Status

TSCA

All components are listed on the TSCA Inventory.



**Comprehensive Environmental Release, Compensation & Liability Act (CERCLA)**

- Gasoline () Reportable quantity: 100 lbs
- Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7)
- Toluene (108-88-3)
- Benzene (71-43-2)
- n-Hexane (110-54-3)
- Cyclohexane (110-82-7)
- Naphthalene (91-20-3)
- Styrene (100-42-5)
- Gasoline (8006-61-9)

Shell classifies this material as an "oil" under the CERCLA Petroleum Exclusion, therefore releases to the environment are not reportable under CERCLA. The components with RQs are given for information.

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 311**

- Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7) Reportable quantity: 100 lbs
- Toluene (108-88-3) Reportable quantity: 1,000 lbs
- Benzene (71-43-2) Reportable quantity: 10 lbs
- Cyclohexane (110-82-7) Reportable quantity: 1,000 lbs
- Naphthalene (91-20-3) Reportable quantity: 100 lbs
- Styrene (100-42-5) Reportable quantity: 1,000 lbs

Under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) this material is considered an oil. As such, spills into surface waters must be reported to the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802. The components with RQs are given for information.

**SARA Hazard Categories (311/312)**

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard. Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard. Fire Hazard.

**SARA Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) (313)**

- Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7)
- Toluene (108-88-3)
- 1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene (95-63-6)
- Benzene (71-43-2)
- n-Hexane (110-54-3)
- Cyclohexane (110-82-7)
- Naphthalene (91-20-3)
- Styrene (100-42-5)

**State Regulatory Status****California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)**

Known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Toluene (108-88-3) 25.00%	Developmental toxin.
	Female reproductive toxin.
Benzene (71-43-2) 4.00%	Carcinogenic.
	Developmental toxin.
	Male reproductive toxin.
Naphthalene (91-20-3) 1.00%	Carcinogenic.
Gasoline Engine Exhaust () 0.11%	Carcinogenic.

**New Jersey Right-To-Know Chemical List**

Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7)	Listed.
Toluene (108-88-3)	Listed.
	Special hazard.
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene (95-63-6)	
	Listed.
Benzene (71-43-2)	Listed.
	Special hazard.
n-Hexane (110-54-3)	Special hazard.
	Listed.
Cyclohexane (110-82-7)	Listed.
Naphthalene (91-20-3)	Listed.
Styrene (100-42-5)	Special hazard.
	Listed.
Gasoline (8006-61-9)	Listed.
Isopropyl Ether (108-20-3)	Listed.

**Pennsylvania Right-To-Know Chemical List**

Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7)	Listed.
	Environmental hazard.
Toluene (108-88-3)	Listed.
	Environmental hazard.
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene (95-63-6)	Environmental hazard.
	Listed.
Benzene (71-43-2)	Environmental hazard.
	Listed.
	Special hazard.
n-Hexane (110-54-3)	Listed.
Cyclohexane (110-82-7)	Environmental hazard.
	Listed.
Naphthalene (91-20-3)	Environmental hazard.
	Listed.
Styrene (100-42-5)	Environmental hazard.
	Listed.



Isopropyl Ether (108-20-3)

Listed.

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS Rating (Health, Fire, Reactivity)** : 1, 3, 0

**NFPA Rating (Health, Fire, Reactivity)** : 1, 3, 0

**SDS Version Number** : 5.2

**SDS Effective Date** : 01/24/2013

**SDS Revisions** : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

**SDS Regulation** : The content and format of this MSDS is in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**Uses and Restrictions** : Fuel industry.

**SDS Distribution** : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product

**Disclaimer** : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS ID NO.: 0127MAR019  
Revision Date: 05/14/2015

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Marathon Petroleum Regular Unleaded Gasoline  
**Synonym:** Conventional Regular Unleaded Gasoline  
**Chemical Family:** Complex Hydrocarbon Substance  
**Recommended Use:** Fuel.  
**Use Restrictions:** All others.

**Supplier Name and Address:**  
**MARATHON PETROLEUM COMPANY LP**  
**539 South Main Street**  
**Findlay, OH 45840**

**SDS information:** 1-419-421-3070  
**Emergency Telephone:** 1-877-627-5463

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous according to the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 1
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Acute aquatic toxicity	Category 2
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 2

#### **Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)**

Static accumulating flammable liquid

### Label elements

#### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

#### **Danger**

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR  
May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways  
Causes skin irritation  
May cause genetic defects  
May cause cancer  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child  
May cause respiratory irritation  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects



**Appearance** Clear or Colored Liquid

**Physical State** Liquid

**Odor** Strong Hydrocarbon

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking  
Keep container tightly closed  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment  
Use only non-sparking tools  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge  
Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Wash hands thoroughly after handling  
Avoid release to the environment

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor  
Do NOT induce vomiting  
In case of fire: Use water spray, fog or regular foam for extinction

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed  
Keep cool  
Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container at an approved waste disposal plant

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Gasoline is a complex combination of hydrocarbons consisting of paraffins, cycloparaffins, aromatic and olefinic hydrocarbons having molecular chains ranging in length from four to ten carbons. May contain small amounts of dye and other additives (>0.02%) which are not considered hazardous at the concentrations used.

**Composition Information:**

Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Gasoline	86290-81-5	100
Toluene	108-88-3	1-15
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	2-10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1-5
Benzene	71-43-2	0.5-3.5
n-Hexane	110-54-3	0-3
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.5-2.0
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1-0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**First Aid Measures**

- General advice** In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).
- Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, institute rescue breathing. If breathing is difficult, ensure airway is clear, give oxygen and continue to monitor. If heart has stopped, immediately begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Keep affected person warm and at rest. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.
- Skin Contact:** Immediately wash exposed skin with plenty of soap and water while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Any injection injury from high pressure equipment should be evaluated immediately by a physician as potentially serious (See NOTES TO PHYSICIAN).  
  
Place contaminated clothing in closed container until cleaned or discarded. If clothing is to be laundered, inform the person performing the operation of contaminant's hazardous properties. Destroy contaminated, non-chemical resistant footwear.
- Eye Contact:** Flush immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Gently remove contacts while flushing. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs, causing serious damage and chemical pneumonitis. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips, or if patient is lying down, turn body and head to side to prevent aspiration and monitor for breathing difficulty. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Keep affected person warm and at rest. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

**Most important signs and symptoms, both short-term and delayed with overexposure**

- Adverse Effects:** Acute: Headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.  
Delayed: Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:**

**INHALATION:** This material (or a component) sensitizes the myocardium to the effects of sympathomimetic amines. Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in individuals exposed to this material. Administration of sympathomimetic drugs should be avoided.

**SKIN:** Leaks or accidents involving high-pressure equipment may inject a stream of material through the skin and initially produce an injury that may not appear serious. Only a small puncture wound may appear on the skin surface but, without proper treatment and depending on the nature, original pressure, volume, and location of the injected material, can compromise blood supply to an affected body part. Prompt surgical debridement of the wound may be necessary to prevent irreversible loss of function and/or the affected body part. High pressure injection injuries may be **SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES**.

**INGESTION:** This material represents a significant aspiration and chemical pneumonitis hazard. Induction of emesis is not recommended.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

For small fires, Class B fire extinguishing media such as CO2, dry chemical, foam (AFFF/ATC) or water spray can be used. For large fires, water spray, fog or foam (AFFF/ATC) can be used. Firefighting should be attempted only by those who are adequately trained and equipped with proper protective equipment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use straight water streams to avoid spreading fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

This product has been determined to be an extremely flammable liquid per the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and should be handled accordingly. May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode. Vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by many sources such as pilot lights, sparks, electric motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling. Flashback can occur along vapor trail. For additional fire related information, see NFPA 30 or the North American Emergency Response Guide 128.

**Hazardous combustion products**

Smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion.

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No.  
**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** Yes.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Firefighters should wear full protective clothing and positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece, as appropriate. Avoid using straight water streams. Water may be ineffective in extinguishing low flash point fires, but can be used to cool exposed surfaces. Avoid excessive water spray application. Water spray and foam (AFFF/ATC) must be applied carefully to avoid frothing and from as far a distance as possible. Keep run-off water out of sewers and water sources.

**NFPA:** Health 1 Flammability 3 Instability 0 Special Hazards -

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal Precautions:** Keep public away. Isolate and evacuate area. Shut off source if safe to do so. Eliminate all ignition sources.

**Protective Equipment:** Use personal protection measures as recommended in Section 8.

**Emergency Procedures:** Advise authorities and National Response Center (800-424-8802) if the product has entered a water course or sewer. Notify local health and pollution control agencies, if appropriate.

**Environmental precautions:** Avoid release to the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration.



**Methods and materials for containment:** Contain liquid with sand or soil.

**Methods and materials for cleaning up:** Use suitable absorbent materials such as vermiculite, sand, or clay to clean up residual liquids. Recover and return free product to proper containers. When recovering free liquids ensure all equipment is grounded and bonded. Use only non-sparking tools.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Safe Handling Precautions:** NEVER SIPHON THIS PRODUCT BY MOUTH. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Static accumulating flammable liquid. Bonding and grounding may be insufficient to eliminate the hazard from static electricity. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. No smoking. Avoid repeated and prolonged skin contact. Use personal protection measures as recommended in Section 8. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may remain. Refer to applicable EPA, OSHA, NFPA and consistent state and local requirements.

Hydrocarbons are basically non-conductors of electricity and can become electrostatically charged during mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates or loading and transfer operations. If this charge reaches a sufficiently high level, sparks can form that may ignite the vapors of flammable liquids. Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating under elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment may result in ignition of vapors or mists without the presence of obvious ignition sources. Nozzle spouts must be kept in contact with the containers or tank during the entire filling operation.

Portable containers should never be filled while in or on a motor vehicle or marine craft. Containers should be placed on the ground. Static electric discharge can ignite fuel vapors when filling non-grounded containers or vehicles on trailers. The nozzle spout must be kept in contact with the container before and during the entire filling operation. Use only approved containers.

A buildup of static electricity can occur upon re-entry into a vehicle during fueling especially in cold or dry climate conditions. The charge is generated by the action of dissimilar fabrics (i.e., clothing and upholstery) rubbing across each other as a person enters/exits the vehicle. A flash fire can result from this discharge if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, do not get back in your vehicle while refueling.

Cellular phones and other electronic devices may have the potential to emit electrical charges (sparks). Sparks in potentially explosive atmospheres (including fueling areas such as gas stations) could cause an explosion if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, turn off cellular phones and other electronic devices when working in potentially explosive atmospheres or keep devices inside your vehicle during refueling.

High-pressure injection of any material through the skin is a serious medical emergency even though the small entrance wound at the injection site may not initially appear serious. These injection injuries can occur from high-pressure equipment such as paint spray or grease or guns, fuel injectors, or pinhole leaks in hoses or hydraulic lines and should all be considered serious. High pressure injection injuries may be SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES (See First Aid Section 4).

**Storage Conditions:** Store in properly closed containers that are appropriately labeled and in a cool, well-ventilated area.

**Incompatible materials** Strong oxidizing agents.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PELs:	OSHA - Vacated PELs	NIOSH IDLH
Gasoline 86290-81-5	300 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	-	300 ppm TWA 900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 500 ppm STEL 1500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL	-
Toluene 108-88-3	20 ppm TWA	TWA: 200 ppm Ceiling: 300 ppm	100 ppm TWA 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 150 ppm STEL 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL	500 ppm
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	100 ppm TWA 150 ppm STEL	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	100 ppm TWA 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 150 ppm STEL 655 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL	900 ppm
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	25 ppm TWA	-	25 ppm TWA 125 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	-
Benzene 71-43-2	0.5 ppm TWA 2.5 ppm STEL Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 10 ppm (applies to industry segments exempt from the benzene standard at 29 CFR 1910.1028) TWA: 1 ppm STEL: 5 ppm (see 29 CFR 1910.1028)	25 ppm Ceiling 1 ppm TWA 5 ppm STEL	500 ppm
n-Hexane 110-54-3	50 ppm TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	50 ppm TWA 180 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	1100 ppm
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	20 ppm TWA	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	100 ppm TWA 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 125 ppm STEL 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL	800 ppm
Naphthalene 91-20-3	10 ppm TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	10 ppm TWA 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 15 ppm STEL 75 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL	250 ppm

**Notes:** The manufacturer has voluntarily elected to provide exposure limits contained in OSHA's 1989 air contaminants standard in its SDSs, even though certain of those exposure limits were vacated in 1992.

**Engineering measures:** Local or general exhaust required in an enclosed area or when there is inadequate ventilation. Use mechanical ventilation equipment that is explosion-proof.

**Personal protective equipment**

**Eye protection:** Use goggles or face-shield if the potential for splashing exists.

**Skin and body protection:** Use nitrile rubber, viton or PVA gloves for repeated or prolonged skin exposure. Glove suitability is based on workplace conditions and usage. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times.

**Respiratory protection:** Approved organic vapor chemical cartridge or supplied air respirators should be worn for exposures to any components exceeding the established exposure limits. Observe respirator assigned protection factors (APFs) criteria cited in federal OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be used for fire fighting.

**Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear or Colored Liquid
<b>Color</b>	Clear or Colored
<b>Odor</b>	Strong Hydrocarbon
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No available data.

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values (Method)</u>
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point</b>	No available data.
<b>Initial Boiling Point / Boiling Range</b>	32-225 °C / 90-437 °F
<b>Flash Point</b>	-45.5 °C / -50 °F
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No available data.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Flammability Limit in Air (%)</b>	
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	7.6
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	1.4
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	403-776 mm Hg@ 100°F
<b>Vapor Density</b>	3-4
<b>Specific Gravity / Relative Density</b>	0.70-0.77
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Negligible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No available data.
<b>Partition Coefficient</b>	2.13-4.5
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No available data.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	C.A. 257 °C / 495 °F
<b>Kinematic Viscosity</b>	No available data.
<b>Dynamic Viscosity</b>	No available data.
<b>Explosive Properties</b>	No available data.
<b>Softening Point</b>	No available data.
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	100%
<b>Density</b>	5.9-6.3 lbs/gal
<b>Bulk Density</b>	Not applicable.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b><u>Reactivity</u></b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions.
<b><u>Chemical stability</u></b>	The material is stable at 70°F, 760 mmHg pressure.
<b><u>Possibility of hazardous reactions</u></b>	None under normal processing.
<b><u>Hazardous polymerization</u></b>	Will not occur.
<b><u>Conditions to avoid</u></b>	Excessive heat, sources of ignition, open flame.
<b><u>Incompatible materials</u></b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b><u>Hazardous decomposition products</u></b>	None known under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Potential short-term adverse effects from overexposures**

<b>Inhalation</b>	Irritating to the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Breathing high concentrations of this material in a confined space or by intentional abuse can cause irregular heartbeats which can cause death.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes mild eye irritation.

**Skin contact** Causes skin irritation. Effects may become more serious with repeated or prolonged contact. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

**Ingestion** May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways. May cause irritation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract.

**Acute Toxicological data**

Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Gasoline 86290-81-5	14000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Toluene 108-88-3	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	8390 mg/kg (Rabbit)	12.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	3280 mg/kg (Rat)	> 3160 mg/kg (Rabbit)	18,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Rat) 4 h
Benzene 71-43-2	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 20 mg/l (Rat) 4 h
n-Hexane 110-54-3	15000 mg/kg (Rat)	3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	17.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Naphthalene 91-20-3	490 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 340 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Rat) 1 h

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**BENZENE:** Studies of workers exposed to benzene show clear evidence that overexposure can cause cancer and other diseases of the blood forming organs including Acute Myelogenous Leukemia (AML), and Aplastic Anemia (AA), an often fatal disease. Some studies suggest overexposure to benzene may also be associated with Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS). Findings from a case control study of workers exposed to benzene was reported during the 2009 Benzene Symposium in Munich included an increase in Acute Myeloid Leukemias and Non-Hodgkins Lymphoid Neoplasms (NHLN) of the subtype follicular lymphoma (FL) in some occupational categories. Some studies of workers exposed to benzene have shown an association with increased rates of chromosome aberrations in circulating lymphocytes. One study of women workers exposed to benzene suggested a weak association with irregular menstruation. However, other studies of workers exposed to benzene have not demonstrated clear evidence of an effect on fertility or reproductive outcome in humans. Benzene can cross the placenta and affect the developing fetus. Cases of AA have been reported in the offspring of persons severely overexposed to benzene. Studies in laboratory animals indicate that prolonged, repeated exposure to high levels of benzene vapor can cause bone marrow suppression and cancer in multiple organ systems. Studies in laboratory animals show evidence of adverse effects on male reproductive organs following high levels of exposure but no significant effects on reproduction have been observed. Embryotoxicity has been reported in studies of laboratory animals but effects were limited to reduced fetal weight and minor skeletal variations. Benzene has been classified as a proven human carcinogen by OSHA and a Group 1 (Carcinogenic to Humans) material by IARC. The current proposed IARC classification for benzene is summarized as follows: Sufficient evidence for Acute Myeloid Leukemia; limited evidence for Acute Lymphatic Leukemia, Chronic Lymphatic Leukemia, Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma, and Multiple Myeloma.

**NAPHTHAS:** In a large epidemiological study on over 15,000 employees at several petroleum refineries and amongst residents located near these refineries, no increased risk of kidney cancer was observed in association with gasoline exposures (a similar material). In a similar study, no increased risk of kidney cancer was observed among petroleum refinery workers, but there was a slight trend in the incidence of kidney cancers among service station employees, especially after a 30-year latency period. Altered mental state, drowsiness, peripheral motor neuropathy, irreversible brain damage (so-called Petrol Sniffer's Encephalopathy), delirium, seizures, and sudden death have been reported from repeated overexposure to some hydrocarbon solvents, naphthas, and gasoline.

**ISOPARAFFINS:** Studies in laboratory animals have shown that long-term exposure to similar materials (isoparaffins) can cause kidney damage and kidney cancer in male laboratory rats. However, in-depth research indicates that these findings are unique to the male rat, and that these effects are not relevant to humans.

**TOLUENE:** Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Abuse of toluene at high concentrations (e.g., glue sniffing and solvent abuse) has been associated with adverse effects on the liver, kidney and nervous system, and can cause CNS depression, cardiac arrhythmias, and death. Studies of workers indicate longterm exposure may be related to impaired color vision and hearing. Some studies of workers suggest longterm exposure may be related to neurobehavioral and cognitive changes. Some of these effects have been observed in laboratory animals following repeated exposure to high levels of toluene. Several studies of workers suggest longterm exposure may be related to small increases in spontaneous abortions and changes in some gonadotropic hormones. However, the weight of evidence does not indicate toluene is a reproductive hazard to humans. Studies in laboratory animals indicate some changes in reproductive organs following high levels of exposure, but no significant effects on mating performance or reproduction were observed. Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Findings in laboratory animals have been largely negative. Positive findings include small increases in minor skeletal and visceral malformations and developmental delays following very high levels of maternal exposure. Studies of workers indicate long-term exposure may be related to effects on the liver, kidney and blood, but these appear to be limited to changes in serum enzymes and decreased leukocyte counts. Adverse effects on the liver, kidney, thymus and nervous system were observed in animal

studies following very high levels of exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time.

**ETHYLBENZENE:** Findings from a 2-year inhalation study in rodents conducted by NTP were as follows: Effects were observed only at the highest exposure level (750 ppm). At this level the incidence of renal tumors was elevated in male rats (tubular carcinomas) and female rats (tubular adenomas). The incidence of tumors was also elevated in male mice (alveolar and bronchiolar carcinomas) and female mice (hepatocellular carcinomas). IARC has classified ethyl benzene as "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B). Studies in laboratory animals indicate some evidence of post-implantation deaths following high levels of maternal exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. Studies in laboratory animals indicate limited evidence of renal malformations, resorptions, and developmental delays following high levels of maternal exposure with evidence of maternal toxicity. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. Studies in laboratory animals have demonstrated evidence of ototoxicity (hearing loss) following exposure levels as low as 300 ppm for 5 days. Studies in laboratory animals indicate some evidence of adverse effects on the liver, kidney, thyroid, and pituitary gland.

**XYLENES, ALL ISOMERS:** Overexposure to xylene may cause upper respiratory tract irritation, headache, cyanosis, blood serum changes, nervous system damage and narcosis. Effects may be increased by the use of alcoholic beverages. Evidence of liver and kidney impairment were reported in workers recovering from a gross overexposure. Effects from Prolonged or Repeated Exposure: Impaired neurological function was reported in workers exposed to solvents including xylene. Studies in laboratory animals have shown evidence of impaired hearing following high levels of exposure. Studies in laboratory animals suggest some changes in reproductive organs following high levels of exposure but no significant effects on reproduction were observed. Studies in laboratory animals indicate skeletal and visceral malformations, developmental delays, and increased fetal resorptions following extremely high levels of maternal exposure with evidence of maternal toxicity. The relevance of these observations to humans is not clear at this time. Adverse effects on the liver, kidney, bone marrow (changes in blood cell parameters) were observed in laboratory animals following high levels of exposure. The relevance of these observations to humans is not clear at this time.

**C9 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS:** A developmental inhalation study was conducted in laboratory mice. Increased implantation losses, reduced fetal weights, delayed ossification and an increased incidence of cleft palate were observed at the highest exposure level (1,500 ppm). This exposure level was extremely toxic to pregnant female mice (44% mortality). Reduced fetal body weights were also observed at 500 ppm. A multi-generation reproduction inhalation study was conducted in laboratory rats. Reductions in pup weights, pup weight gain, litter size, and pup survival were observed at 1,500 ppm, an exposure level at which significant maternal toxicity was observed. Reduced pup weight gain was also observed at 500 ppm.

**NAPHTHALENE:** Severe jaundice, neurotoxicity (kernicterus) and fatalities have been reported in young children and infants as a result of hemolytic anemia from overexposure to naphthalene. Persons with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency are more prone to the hemolytic effects of naphthalene. Adverse effects on the kidney have been reported in persons overexposed to naphthalene but these effects are believed to be a consequence of hemolytic anemia, and not a direct effect. Hemolytic anemia has been observed in laboratory animals exposed to naphthalene. Laboratory rodents exposed to naphthalene vapor for 2 years (lifetime studies) developed non-neoplastic and neoplastic tumors and inflammatory lesions of the nasal and respiratory tract. Cataracts and other adverse effects on the eye have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to high levels of naphthalene. Findings from a large number of bacterial and mammalian cell mutation assays have been negative. A few studies have shown chromosomal effects (elevated levels of Sister Chromatid Exchange or chromosomal aberrations) in vitro. Naphthalene has been classified as Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans (2B) by IARC, based on findings from studies in laboratory animals.

**N-HEXANE:** Long-term or repeated exposure to n-hexane can cause peripheral nerve

damage. Initial symptoms are numbness of the fingers and toes. Also, motor weakness can occur in the digits, but may also involve muscles of the arms, thighs and forearms. The onset of these symptoms may be delayed for several months to a year after the beginning of exposure. Testicular atrophy and partial to full loss of the germ cell line were observed in sub-chronic high-dose inhalation studies of laboratory rodents. These effects appeared irreversible. Rodent reproduction studies have shown evidence of reduced fetal weight but no frank malformations.

PENTANES: Studies of pentane isomers in laboratory animals indicate exposure to extremely high levels (roughly 10 vol.%) may induce cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) which may be serious or fatal.

CARBON MONOXIDE: is a chemical asphyxiant with no warning properties (such as odor). At 400-500 ppm for 1 hour headache and dyspnea may occur. If activity is increased, symptoms of overexposure may include nausea, irritability, increased respiration, tinnitus, sweating, chest pain, confusion, impaired judgement, dizziness, weakness, drowsiness, ataxia, irregular heart beat, cyanosis and pallor. Levels in excess of 1000 ppm can result in collapse, loss of consciousness, respiratory failure and death. Extremely high concentrations (12,800 ppm) can cause immediate unconsciousness and death in 1-3 minutes. Repeated anoxia can lead to central nervous system damage and peripheral neuropathy, with loss of sensation in the fingers, amnesia, and mental deterioration and possible congestive heart failure. Damage may also occur to the fetus, lung, liver, kidney, spleen, cardiovascular system and other organs.

COMBUSTION ENGINE EXHAUST: Chronic inhalation studies of gasoline engine exhaust in mice, rats and hamsters did not produce any carcinogenic effects. Condensates/extracts of gasoline engine exhaust produced an increase in tumors compared to controls when testing by skin painting, subcutaneous injection, intratracheal instillation or implantation into the lungs.

**Adverse effects related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Signs & Symptoms** Nausea, vomiting, signs of nervous system depression: headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.

**Sensitization** Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Mutagenic effects** May cause genetic defects.

**Carcinogenicity** Cancer designations are listed in the table below.

Name	ACGIH (Class)	IARC (Class)	NTP	OSHA
Gasoline 86290-81-5	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possibly Carcinogenic (2B)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Toluene 108-88-3	Not Classifiable (A4)	Not Classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	Not Classifiable (A4)	Not Classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Benzene 71-43-2	Confirmed human carcinogen (A1)	Carcinogenic to humans (1)	Known to be human carcinogen	Known carcinogen
n-Hexane 110-54-3	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen	Not Listed

**Reproductive toxicity** Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - single exposure** Respiratory system. Central nervous system.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity** This product should be considered toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long lasting adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Gasoline 86290-81-5	72-hr EC50 = 56 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 11 mg/l Rainbow trout (static)	-	48-hr LC50 = 7.6 mg/l Daphnia magna
Toluene 108-88-3	72-hr EC50 = 12.5 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 <= 10 mg/l Rainbow trout	-	48-hr EC50 = 5.46-9.83 mg/l Daphnia magna 48-hr EC50 = 11.5 mg/l Daphnia magna (Static)
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	72-hr EC50 = 11 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 8 mg/l Rainbow trout	-	48-hr LC50 = 3.82 mg/l Daphnia magna
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	-	96-hr LC50 = 7.19-8.28 mg/l Fathead minnow (flow-through)	-	48-hr EC50 = 6.14 mg/L Daphnia magna
Benzene 71-43-2	72-hr EC50 = 29 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 5.3 mg/l Rainbow trout (flow-through)	-	48-hr EC50 = 8.76-15.6 mg/l Daphnia magna (Static)
n-Hexane 110-54-3	-	96-hr LC50 = 2.5 mg/l Fathead minnow	-	-
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	72-hr EC50 = 1.7-7.6 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 4 mg/L Rainbow trout	-	48-hr EC50 = 1-4 mg/L Daphnia magna
Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	96-hr LC50 = 0.91-2.82 mg/l Rainbow trout (static) 96-hr LC50 = 1.99 mg/l Fathead minnow (static)	-	48-hr LC50 = 1.6 mg/l Daphnia magna

**Persistence and degradability** Expected to be inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulation** Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

**Mobility in soil** May partition into air, soil and water.

**Other adverse effects** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Description of Waste Residues**

This material may be a flammable liquid waste.

**Safe Handling of Wastes**

Handle in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Use personal protection measures as required. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. No smoking.

**Disposal of Wastes / Methods of Disposal**

The user is responsible for determining if any discarded material is a hazardous waste (40 CFR 262.11). Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.



**Methods of Contaminated Packaging Disposal**

Empty containers should be completely drained and then discarded or recycled, if possible. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may be present. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT (49 CFR 172.101):**

UN Proper shipping name: Gasoline  
 UN/Identification No: UN 1203  
 Transport Hazard Class(es): 3  
 Packing group: II

**TDG (Canada):**

UN Proper shipping name: Gasoline  
 UN/Identification No: UN 1203  
 Transport Hazard Class(es): 3  
 Packing group: II

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**US Federal Regulatory Information:**

US TSCA Chemical Inventory Section 8(b): This product and/or its components are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

**EPA Superfund Amendment & Reauthorization Act (SARA):**

**SARA Section 302:** This product does not contain any component(s) included on EPA's Extremely Hazardous Substance (EHS) List.

Name	CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs
Gasoline	NA
Toluene	NA
Xylene (mixed isomers)	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NA
Benzene	NA
n-Hexane	NA
Ethylbenzene	NA
Naphthalene	NA

**SARA Section 304:** This product may contain component(s) identified either as an EHS or a CERCLA Hazardous substance which in case of a spill or release may be subject to SARA reporting requirements:

Name	CERCLA/SARA - Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities
Gasoline	NA
Toluene	1000 lb final RQ 454 kg final RQ
Xylene (mixed isomers)	100 lb final RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NA
Benzene	10 lb final RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
n-Hexane	5000 lb final RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Ethylbenzene	1000 lb final RQ 454 kg final RQ

Naphthalene	100 lb final RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
-------------	-------------------------------------

**SARA:** The following EPA hazard categories apply to this product:

- Acute Health Hazard
- Chronic Health Hazard
- Fire Hazard

**SARA Section 313:** This product may contain component(s), which if in exceedance of the de minimus threshold, may be subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Release Reporting (Form R).

Name	CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting:
Gasoline	None
Toluene	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1.0 % de minimis concentration
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	None
Benzene	0.1 % de minimis concentration
n-Hexane	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Ethylbenzene	0.1 % de minimis concentration
Naphthalene	0.1 % de minimis concentration

**State and Community Right-To-Know Regulations:**

The following component(s) of this material are identified on the regulatory lists below:

**Gasoline**

- Louisiana Right-To-Know: Not Listed.
- California Proposition 65: Not Listed.
- New Jersey Right-To-Know: SN 0957
- Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Present
- Massachusetts Right-To Know: Present
- Florida Substance List: Not Listed.
- Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Not Listed.
- Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Not Listed.
- Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- California - Regulated Carcinogens: Not Listed.
- Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: Carcinogen; Flammable - third degree
- New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: SN 0957 TPQ: 10000 lb (Under N.J.A.C. 7:1G, environmental hazardous substances in mixtures such as gasoline or new and used petroleum oil may be reported under these categories)
- Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: Present
- New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.

**Toluene**

- Louisiana Right-To-Know: Not Listed.
- California Proposition 65: Developmental toxicity, initial date 1/1/91  
Female reproductive toxicity, initial date 8/7/09
- New Jersey Right-To-Know: SN 1866
- Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Environmental hazard
- Massachusetts Right-To Know: Present
- Florida Substance List: Not Listed.
- Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin)
- Michigan Critical Materials Register List: 100 lb Annual usage threshold
- Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- California - Regulated Carcinogens: Not Listed.
- Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: Flammable - third degree; Teratogen

New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1866 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
Xylene (mixed isomers)	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 2014
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin)
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	100 lb Annual usage threshold all isomers
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Flammable - third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 2014 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1929
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Present
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	Not Listed.
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
Benzene	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Carcinogen, initial date 2/27/87 Developmental toxicity, initial date 12/26/97 Male reproductive toxicity, initial date 12/26/97
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 0197
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard; Special hazardous substance
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Carcinogen; Extraordinarily hazardous
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin); Carcinogen (skin)
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	100 lb Annual usage threshold
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen; Extraordinarily hazardous
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Present
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen; Flammable - third degree; Mutagen
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 0197 TPQ: 500 lb

Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	10 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
<b>n-Hexane</b>	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1340
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Present
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Flammable - third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1340 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Carcinogen, initial date 6/11/04
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 0851
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen; flammable - Third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 0851 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
<b>Naphthalene</b>	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Carcinogen, initial date 4/19/02
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1322 SN 3758
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard Present (particulate)
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1322 TPQ: 500 lb (Reportable at the de minimis quantity of >0.1%)
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	100 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)

**Canada DSL/NDSL Inventory:** This product and/or its components are listed either on the Domestic Substances List (DSL) or are exempt.

**Canadian Regulatory Information:** "This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations."

Name	Canada - WHMIS: Classifications of Substances:	Canada - WHMIS: Ingredient Disclosure:
Gasoline	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Toluene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Xylene (mixed isomers)	B2,D2A,D2B	m-, o-isomers 1.0%; p-isomer 0.1%
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	B3	1
Benzene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
n-Hexane	B2,D2A,D2B	1%
Ethylbenzene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Naphthalene	B4,D2A	0.1%



**NOTE:** Not Applicable.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Prepared By** Toxicology and Product Safety  
**Revision Date:** 05/14/2015

**Revision Note:**

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is intended as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, accidental release, clean-up and disposal and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## OFFICE DEPOT CLEANING DUSTER

**\*\*SECTION I\*\* CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product Name: OFFICE DEPOT CLEANING DUSTER  
Product Number: 0811563  
Chemical Name: 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Manufacturer: QPL, INC.  
Address: 800 S. ACADIA ROAD  
 THIBODAUX, LA 70301  
Telephone Number: (985) 449-0660  
Web Site: www.qplchem.com  
Emergency numbers: Chemtrec (800) 424-9300  
 Control Center (Louisiana) (800) 256-9822  
 Date Prepared: 8/00 Revised 01/03

**\*\*SECTION II\*\* HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS**

Hazardous Components:	Case No.	ACGIH	TLV	PEL (OSHA)
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	Not Est.		Not list.
Notes:				
(1) NPCA-HMIS Rating:	Health:	1		
	Flammability:	0		
	Reactivity:	0		
	Personal Protection:	X (See Section VIII)		

This Chemical is not listed as a Carcinogen or potential Carcinogen with: NTP Status, IARC Status or OSHA list.

**\*\*SECTION III\*\* PHYSICAL DATA**

Boiling Point: -15.7°F (@ 736 mm Hg)  
Solubility in water: Slight  
Vapor pressure: 96 psia (@ 70°F)  
Volatiles (% by weight): 100%  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 3  
Density: 1.21 g/cc (@ 77°F)

Description: A colorless, clear liquefied gas with a slight ethereal odor.

**\*\*SECTION IV\*\* FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

Flash Point: None Method Used: TOC  
Flammable Limits: NOT APPLICABLE  
Extinguishing Media: As appropriate for combustibles in area  
Special fire fighting procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus. Positive pressure type.  
Unusual fire and explosion hazards: None (material itself is not flammable)

**\*\*SECTION V\*\* REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability: Yes  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Strong oxidizers and high temperatures above 130°F. Strong acids or bases. Alkaline earth materials.  
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.  
Conditions to Avoid: High temperatures and sources of ignition such as sparks.  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Source - High Heat, forming hydrofluoric acid and possible carbonyl fluorine.

**\*\*SECTION VI\*\* HEALTH HAZARD DATA**Primary Routes of Entry; Effects of Overexposure:

Eye: Acute – irritation and redness, tearing and blurred vision.

Inhalation: Acute – excessive inhalation may cause temporary alteration of the heart's electrical activity with irregular pulse, palpitations or inadequate circulation. Intentional misuse can be fatal.

Skin: Prolong and excessive skin contact may cause frostbite.

Ingestion: Not considered a potential route of entry. (Do not administer adrenaline following exposure.)

**EMERGENCY / FIRST AID PROCEDURES:**

If in Eyes: Flush with water for 15 minutes. Seek medical help if irritation persists.

If on Skin: Wash with soap and water. If frostbit treat by warming affected area.

If Swallowed: Not considered a potential route of entry.

If inhaled: Remove to fresh air. Administer artificial respiration, if needed. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Call a physician.

*Note to Physician:* Because of possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be considered only as a last resort in a life threatening emergencies.

**\*\*SECTION VII\*\* PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE**

If Material is released or spilled: Ventilate area – especially low areas where heavy vapors may collect. Protect from open flames.

Waste Disposal Method: **\*\*DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS\*\***

Handling/Storing Precautions: Store in a dry area, away from heat sources or high ambient temperature. OK to store at freezing temperatures.

Other Precautions: Keep away from children. For professional or industrial use only.

**\*\*SECTION VIII\*\* SPECIAL PROTECTION DATA**

Respiratory: No respiratory protection is needed under normal outdoor or well-ventilated working conditions.

Ventilation: Provide normal ventilation for standard manufacturing procedures.

Eyes: Splash proof safety glasses/goggles are recommended. See safety consultant.

Gloves: Butyl rubber or neoprene is recommended for prolonged contact.

**\*\*SECTION IX\*\* SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Applicable

Shipping Information:

Proper Shipping Name:	1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
Hazard Class:	Non-flammable gas, 2.2
UN#:	3159
DOT/IATA Label:	Non-flammable Gas

Air Freight Method:

DOMESTIC (DOT) & INTERNATIONAL AIR (IATA)	Passenger - Package max. Wt. 75kg
	Cargo - Package max. Wt. 150kg

NA = not applicable	ND = not determined	< = less than
> = Greater than	UNK = unknown	

NOTE: The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances.


# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Oxygen

### Section 1. Identification

<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Oxygen
<b>Chemical name</b>	: oxygen
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Molecular oxygen; Oxygen molecule; Pure oxygen; O <sub>2</sub> ; UN 1072; Dioxygen; Oxygen USP, Aviator's Breathing Oxygen (ABO)
<b>Product type</b>	: Gas.
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
<b>Synonym</b>	: Molecular oxygen; Oxygen molecule; Pure oxygen; O <sub>2</sub> ; UN 1072; Dioxygen; Oxygen USP, Aviator's Breathing Oxygen (ABO)
<b>SDS #</b>	: 001043
<b>Supplier's details</b>	: Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>24-hour telephone</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

### Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: OXIDIZING GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
<b>GHS label elements</b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Open valve slowly. Use only with equipment cleaned for Oxygen service.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials. Keep reduction valves, valves and fittings free from oil and grease.
<b>Response</b>	: In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so.
<b>Storage</b>	: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.



### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Substance
- Chemical name** : oxygen
- Other means of identification** : Molecular oxygen; Oxygen molecule; Pure oxygen; O2; UN 1072; Dioxygen; Oxygen USP, Aviator's Breathing Oxygen (ABO)
- Product code** : 001043

#### CAS number/other identifiers

- CAS number** : 7782-44-7

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
oxygen	100	7782-44-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

##### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
- Frostbite** : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

##### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Contains gas under pressure. Oxidizing material. This material increases the risk of fire and may aid combustion. Contact with combustible material may cause fire. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.
- Large spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

## Section 7. Handling and storage

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.  
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep away from clothing, incompatible materials and combustible materials. Keep reduction valves free from grease and oil.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Separate from reducing agents and combustible materials. Store away from grease and oil. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
oxygen	None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Gas. [Compressed gas.]
- Color** : Colorless. Blue.
- Odor** : Odorless.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : -218.4°C (-361.1°F)
- Boiling point** : -183°C (-297.4°F)
- Critical temperature** : -118.15°C (-180.7°F)
- Flash point** : [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: reducing materials, combustible materials and organic materials.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : 1.1 (Air = 1)
- Specific Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>/lb)** : 12.0482
- Gas Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)** : 0.083
- Relative density** : Not applicable.
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : 0.65
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not applicable.
- Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.
- Molecular weight** : 32 g/mole

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous reactions or instability may occur under certain conditions of storage or use. Conditions may include the following:  
contact with combustible materials  
Reactions may include the following:  
risk of causing fire

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : Highly reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
combustible materials  
reducing materials  
grease  
oil
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
- Hazardous polymerization** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
- Ingestion** : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
oxygen	0.65	-	low

### Mobility in soil










- Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

- Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
<b>UN number</b>	UN1072	UN1072	UN1072	UN1072	UN1072
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	2.2 (5.1)  	2.2 	2.2 (5.1)  	2.2 (5.1)  	2.2 (5.1)  
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”

### Additional information

- DOT Classification** : **Limited quantity** Yes.  
**Quantity limitation** Passenger aircraft/rail: 75 kg. Cargo aircraft: 150 kg.  
**Special provisions** A52
- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2), 2.23-2.25 (Class 5).  
**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 0.125  
**ERAP Index** 3000  
**Passenger Carrying Vessel Index** 50  
**Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** 75  
**Special provisions** 42
- IATA** : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 75 kg. Cargo Aircraft Only: 150 kg.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user’s premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: This material is listed or exempted.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is listed.

**New York** : This material is not listed.

**New Jersey** : This material is listed.

**Pennsylvania** : This material is listed.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

**Australia** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Canada** : This material is listed or exempted.

**China** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Europe** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.

**New Zealand** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Philippines** : This material is listed or exempted.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

- Republic of Korea** : This material is listed or exempted.
- Taiwan** : This material is listed or exempted.
- Thailand** : Not determined.
- Turkey** : Not determined.
- United States** : This material is active or exempted.
- Viet Nam** : This material is listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	0
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		3

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
OXIDIZING GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Expert judgment According to package

### History

- Date of printing** : 9/22/2020
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/22/2020
- Date of previous issue** : 2/3/2018
- Version** : 1

### Key to abbreviations

- : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- : BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- : GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- : IATA = International Air Transport Association
- : IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- : IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- : LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

## Section 16. Other information

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

### References

: Not available.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : Oxygen

Chemical formula : O<sub>2</sub>

Synonyms : Oxygen, Oxygen gas, Gaseous Oxygen, GOX

Product Use Description : General Industrial.

Manufacturer/Importer/Distributor : Air Products and Chemicals, Inc  
7201 Hamilton Blvd.  
Allentown, PA 18195-1501  
GST No. 123600835 RT0001  
QST No. 102753981 TQ0001

Telephone : 1-610-481-4911 Corporate  
1-800-224-2724 CSO

Emergency telephone number (24h) : 800-523-9374 USA  
+1 610 481 7711 International

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### GHS classification

Oxidizing gases - Category 1  
Gases under pressure - Compressed gas.

### GHS label elements

#### Hazard pictograms/symbols



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

H270:May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser.

H280:Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

## Precautionary Statements:

- Prevention : P220:Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.  
P244:Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease.
- Response : P370+P376 :In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so.
- Storage : P410+P403:Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

## Other hazards not contributing to the classification

- High pressure, oxidizing gas.  
Vigorously accelerates combustion.  
Keep oil, grease, and combustibles away.  
May react violently with combustible materials.

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components	CAS Number	Concentration (Volume)
Oxygen	7782-44-7	100 %

Concentration is nominal. For the exact product composition, please refer to technical specifications.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Remove victim to uncontaminated area wearing self-contained breathing apparatus. Keep victim warm and rested. Call a doctor. Apply artificial respiration if breathing stopped.
- Eye contact : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.
- Inhalation : Consult a physician after significant exposure. Move to fresh air. If breathing has stopped or is labored, give assisted respirations. Supplemental oxygen may be indicated. If the heart has stopped, trained personnel should begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation immediately.
- Most important symptoms/effects - acute and delayed : If oxygen is administered to persons with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, raising the oxygen concentration in the blood depresses their breathing and raises their retained carbon dioxide to a dangerous level.

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

## Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Treatment : If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.

---

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product itself does not burn.  
Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
- Specific hazards : Upon exposure to intense heat or flame, cylinder will vent rapidly and or rupture violently. Oxidant. Strongly supports combustion. May react violently with combustible materials. Some materials which are noncombustible in air may burn in the presence of an oxidizer. Move away from container and cool with water from a protected position. Keep adjacent cylinders cool by spraying with large amounts of water until the fire burns itself out. If possible, stop flow of product. Most cylinders are designed to vent contents when exposed to elevated temperatures.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.
- Further information : Some materials that are noncombustible in air will burn in the presence of an oxygen enriched atmosphere (greater than 23.5%). Fire resistant clothing may burn and offer no protection in oxygen rich atmospheres.

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures : Clothing exposed to high concentrations may retain oxygen 30 minutes or longer and become a potential fire hazard. Stay away from ignition sources. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe. Ventilate the area.
- Environmental precautions : Do not discharge into any place where its accumulation could be dangerous. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.
- Additional advice : If possible, stop flow of product. Increase ventilation to the release area and monitor concentrations. If leak is from cylinder or cylinder valve, call the emergency telephone number. If the leak is in the user's system, close the cylinder valve, safely vent the pressure, and purge with an inert gas before attempting repairs.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Handling

All gauges, valves, regulators, piping and equipment to be used in oxygen service must be cleaned for oxygen service. Oxygen is not to be used as a substitute for compressed air. Never use an oxygen jet for cleaning purposes of any sort, especially clothing, as it increases the likelihood of an engulfing fire. Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle compressed gases/cryogenic liquids. Protect cylinders from physical

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. Do not allow storage area temperature to exceed 50°C (122°F). Before using the product, determine its identity by reading the label. Know and understand the properties and hazards of the product before use. When doubt exists as to the correct handling procedure for a particular gas, contact the supplier. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the cylinder contents. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Leave valve protection caps in place until the container has been secured against either a wall or bench or placed in a container stand and is ready for use. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Before connecting the container, check the complete gas system for suitability, particularly for pressure rating and materials. Before connecting the container for use, ensure that back feed from the system into the container is prevented. Ensure the complete gas system is compatible for pressure rating and materials of construction. Ensure the complete gas system has been checked for leaks before use. Employ suitable pressure regulating devices on all containers when the gas is being emitted to systems with lower pressure rating than that of the container. Never insert an object (e.g. wrench, screwdriver, pry bar, etc.) into valve cap openings. Doing so may damage valve, causing a leak to occur. If user experiences any difficulty operating cylinder valve discontinue use and contact supplier. Close container valve after each use and when empty, even if still connected to equipment. Never attempt to repair or modify container valves or safety relief devices. Damaged valves should be reported immediately to the supplier. Do not use containers as rollers or supports or for any other purpose than to contain the gas as supplied. Never strike an arc on a compressed gas cylinder or make a cylinder a part of an electrical circuit. Do not smoke while handling product or cylinders. Never re-compress a gas or a gas mixture without first consulting the supplier. Never attempt to transfer gases from one cylinder/container to another. Always use backflow protective device in piping. When returning cylinder install valve outlet cap or plug leak tight. Never permit oil, grease, or other readily combustible substances to come into contact with valves or containers containing oxygen or other oxidants. Do not use rapidly opening valves (e.g. ball valves). Open valve slowly to avoid pressure shock. Never pressurize the entire system at once. Use only with equipment cleaned for oxygen service and rated for cylinder pressure. Never use direct flame or electrical heating devices to raise the pressure of a container. Containers should not be subjected to temperatures above 50°C (122°F).

## Storage

Open/close valve slowly. Close when not in use. Wear Safety Eye Protection. Check Safety Data Sheet before use. Do not change or force fit connections. Always keep container in upright position. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only with equipment cleaned for oxygen service and rated for cylinder pressure. Use only with equipment of compatible materials of construction, rated for cylinder pressure. Containers should be stored in a purpose build compound which should be well ventilated, preferably in the open air. Full containers should be stored so that oldest stock is used first. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Observe all regulations and local requirements regarding storage of containers. Protect containers stored in the open against rusting and extremes of weather. Containers should not be stored in conditions likely to encourage corrosion. Containers should be stored in the vertical position and properly secured to prevent toppling. The container valves should be tightly closed and where appropriate valve outlets should be capped or plugged. Container valve guards or caps should be in place. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store containers in location free from fire risk and away from sources of heat and ignition. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Do not allow storage temperature to exceed 50°C (122°F). Display "No Smoking or Open Flames" signs in the storage areas. Return empty containers in a timely manner. Flammable storage areas should be separated from oxygen and other oxidizers by a minimum distance of 20 ft. (6.1 m.) or by a barrier of non-combustible material at least 5 ft. (1.5 m.) high, having a fire resistance rating of at least 1/2 hour.

## Technical measures/Precautions

Containers should be segregated in the storage area according to the various categories (e.g. flammable, toxic, etc.) and in accordance with local regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering measures

Ensure adequate ventilation.

### Personal protective equipment

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Respiratory protection                          | : Users of breathing apparatus must be trained.  |
| Hand protection                                 | : Wear work gloves when handling gas containers. Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. |
| Eye protection                                  | : Safety glasses recommended when handling cylinders.  |
| Skin and body protection                        | : Safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders.  |
| Special instructions for protection and hygiene | : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Gloves must be clean and free of oil and grease.  |

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Appearance                               | : Compressed gas. Colorless gas                |
| Odor                                     | : No odor warning properties.                  |
| Odor threshold                           | : No data available.                           |
| pH                                       | : Not applicable.                              |
| Melting point/range                      | : -362 °F (-219 °C)                            |
| Boiling point/range                      | : -297 °F (-183 °C)                            |
| Flash point                              | : Not applicable.                              |
| Evaporation rate                         | : Not applicable.                              |
| Flammability (solid, gas)                | : Refer to product classification in Section 2 |
| Upper/lower explosion/flammability limit | : No data available.                           |
| Vapor pressure                           | : Not applicable.                              |

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

---

Water solubility	: 0.039 g/l
Relative vapor density	: 1.105 (air = 1) Heavier than air.
Relative density	: 1.1 (water = 1)
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water [log Kow]	: Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available.
Decomposition temperature	: No data available.
Viscosity	: Not applicable.
Molecular Weight	: 32 g/mol
Density	: 0.081 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> (0.0013 g/cm <sup>3</sup> ) at 70 °F (21 °C) Note: (as vapor)
Specific Volume	: 12.08 ft <sup>3</sup> /lb (0.7540 m <sup>3</sup> /kg) at 70 °F (21 °C)

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	: None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).
Materials to avoid	: Flammable materials. Organic materials. Avoid oil, grease and all other combustible materials.
Hazardous decomposition products	: No data available.
Possibility of hazardous Reactions/Reactivity	: Violently oxidises organic material.

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Likely routes of exposure

Effects on Eye	: In case of direct contact with eyes, seek medical advice.
Effects on Skin	: Adverse effects not expected from this product.
Inhalation Effects	: Breathing 75% or more oxygen at atmospheric pressure for more than a few hours may cause nasal stuffiness, cough, sore throat, chest pain and breathing difficulty. Breathing pure oxygen under pressure may cause lung damage and also central nervous system effects.



# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

---

Ingestion Effects : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

Symptoms : No data available.

## Acute toxicity

Acute Oral Toxicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Inhalation : No data is available on the product itself.

Acute Dermal Toxicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Skin corrosion/irritation : No data available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : No data available.

Sensitization. : No data available.

## Chronic toxicity or effects from long term exposures

Carcinogenicity : No data available.

Reproductive toxicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Germ cell mutagenicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity (single exposure) : No data available.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity (repeated exposure) : No data available.

Aspiration hazard : No data available.

## Delayed and Immediate Effects and Chronic Effects from Short and Long Term Exposure

If oxygen is administered to persons with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, raising the oxygen concentration in the blood depresses their breathing and raises their retained carbon dioxide to a dangerous level.

Premature infants exposed to high oxygen concentrations may suffer delayed retinal damage that can progress to retinal detachment and blindness. Retinal damage may also occur in adults exposed to 100% oxygen for extended periods (24 to 48 hr). At two or more atmospheres central nervous system (CNS) toxicity occurs. Symptoms include nausea, vomiting, dizziness or vertigo, muscle twitching, vision changes and loss of consciousness and generalized seizures. At three atmospheres, CNS toxicity occurs in less than two hours and at six atmospheres in only a few minutes.

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity effects

Aquatic toxicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Toxicity to other organisms : No data available.

### Persistence and degradability

Biodegradability : No data is available on the product itself.

Mobility : Because of its high volatility, the product is unlikely to cause ground pollution.

Bioaccumulation : Refer to Section 9 "Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)".

### Further information

No ecological damage caused by this product.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products : Return unused product in original cylinder to supplier. Contact supplier if guidance is required.

Contaminated packaging : Return cylinder to supplier.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT

UN/ID No. : UN1072  
Proper shipping name : Oxygen, compressed  
Class or Division : 2.2  
Label(s) : 2.2 (5.1)  
Marine Pollutant : No

### IATA

UN/ID No. : UN1072  
Proper shipping name : Oxygen, compressed  
Class or Division : 2.2  
Label(s) : 2.2 (5.1)  
Marine Pollutant : No

### IMDG

UN/ID No. : UN1072  
Proper shipping name : OXYGEN, COMPRESSED  
Class or Division : 2.2

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

Label(s) : 2.2 (5.1)  
Marine Pollutant : No

## TDG

UN/ID No. : UN1072  
Proper shipping name : OXYGEN, COMPRESSED  
Class or Division : 2.2  
Label(s) : 2.2 (5.1)  
Marine Pollutant : No

## Further Information

Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. The transportation information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory data relating to this material. For complete transportation information, contact customer service.

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) 12(b) Component(s):

None.

Country	Regulatory list	Notification
USA	TSCA	Included on Inventory.
EU	EINECS	Included on Inventory.
Canada	DSL	Included on Inventory.
Australia	AICS	Included on Inventory.
South Korea	ECL	Included on Inventory.
China	SEPA	Included on Inventory.
Philippines	PICCS	Included on Inventory.
Japan	ENCS	Included on Inventory.

EPA SARA Title III Section 312 (40 CFR 370) Hazard Classification  
Fire Hazard. Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard.

US. California Safe Drinking Water & Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or any other harm.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Rating

9/10

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc

# Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.14

Revision Date 03/29/2021

SDS Number 300000000110

Print Date 11/19/2021

---

Health : 0  
Fire : 0  
Instability : 0  
Special : OX

## HMIS Rating

Health : 0  
Flammability : 0  
Physical hazard : 3

Prepared by : Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Global EH&S Department

Telephone : 1-610-481-4911 Corporate  
1-800-224-2724 CSO

Preparation Date : 11/19/2021

For additional information, please visit our Product Stewardship web site at  
<http://www.airproducts.com/productstewardship/>

---

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**\* 1 Identification****· Product Identifier****· Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture****· Product Number:** G-1315(LQ)**· Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**

Used for calibration of gas measuring devices. Not suitable for human consumption.

**· Product Description:**

Calibration gas mixture consisting of Carbon Monoxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Methane, Oxygen and Nitrogen.

**· Application of the substance / the mixture:** Pressurized gas, requires appropriate regulator to dispense.**· Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:****· Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Manufacturer:

Industrial Scientific

1 Life Way

Pittsburgh, PA 15205-7500

1-412-788-4353

1-800-DETECTS (338-3287)

www.indsci.com

Supplier:

Industrial Scientific Canada

167 Provincial Ave.

Unit 170

Sherwood Park, Alberta T8H0M3

**· Emergency telephone number:**

Inside the US: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC, 24 hours)

Outside the US: 1-703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC, 24 hours)

**2 Hazard(s) Identification****· Classification of the substance or mixture:**

GHS04 Gas cylinder

Press. Gas      H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.



GHS07

Acute Tox. 4      H332 Harmful if inhaled.

Simple Asphyxiant      May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

**· Label elements:****· GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

**· Hazard pictograms:**

GHS04



GHS07

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**

- **Signal word:** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
Carbon Monoxide
- **Hazard statements:**  
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
H332 Harmful if inhaled.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
- **Precautionary statements:**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P312 Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.  
P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
- **Unknown acute toxicity:**  
99.5 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity.
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	0	Health = 0
FIRE	1	Fire = 1
REACTIVITY	0	Physical Hazard = 0

- **Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):** None known

**3 Composition/Information on Ingredients**

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

<b>Dangerous Components:</b>		
CAS: 7727-37-9 RTECS: QW 9700000	Nitrogen ⚠ Press. Gas, H280; Simple Asphyxiant	75.3901 - 91.799%
CAS: 7782-44-7	Oxygen ⚠ Oxid. Gas 1, H270; ⚠ Press. Gas, H280	8 - 21%
CAS: 74-82-8 RTECS: PA 1490000	Methane ⚠ Flam. Gas 1, H220; ⚠ Press. Gas, H280; Simple Asphyxiant	0.1 - 3.0%
CAS: 630-08-0 RTECS: FG 3500000	Carbon Monoxide ⚠ Flam. Gas 1, H220; ⚠ Press. Gas, H280; ⚠ Acute Tox. 3, H331; ⚠ Repr. 1A, H360; STOT RE 1, H372	0.0005-0.15%
CAS: 7783-06-4	Hydrogen Sulfide ⚠ Flam. Gas 1, H220; ⚠ Press. Gas, H280; ⚠ Acute Tox. 2, H330; ⚠ Aquatic Acute 1, H400	0.0005 - 0.01%

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**

### 4 First-Aid Measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:**  
Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Consult doctor if symptoms persist.  
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**  
No further relevant information available.

### \* 5 Fire-Fighting Measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** No further relevant information is available.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**  
If incinerated, product will release the following toxic fumes: Oxides of Carbon, Nitrogen (NOx) and Sulfur.
- **Advice for firefighters**  
This gas mixture is not flammable; however, containers, when involved in fire, may rupture or burst in the heat of the fire. Firefighters should be aware of the presence of Hydrogen Sulfide in this gas mixture, which can cause significant health effects.
- **Special protective equipment for firefighters:**  
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

### 6 Accidental Release Measures

- **Environmental precautions:** Inform authorities in case of gas release.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.  
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
- **Reference to other sections:**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### 7 Handling and Storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Open and handle receptacle with care.  
Be aware of any signs of dizziness or fatigue; exposures to fatal concentrations of this gas mixture could occur without any significant warning symptoms due to the potential for oxygen deficiency (simple asphyxiation). Do not attempt to adjust, repair or in any other way modify the cylinders containing this gas mixture. If there is a malfunction or another type of operational problem, contact nearest distributor immediately.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**  
Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, i.e. electric lights. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep protective respiratory device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**

Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store away from strong oxidizing agents, strong bases, phosphorous, organic materials and powdered metals.

- **Storage**

- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in a cool location.

Cylinders should be firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinders must be protected from the environment, and preferably kept at room temperature. Cylinders should be stored in dry, well-ventilated areas, away from sources of heat, ignition, and direct sunlight. Protect cylinders against physical damage. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Use a "first-in, first-out" inventory system to prevent full containers from being stored for long periods of time.

- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.

- **Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.

- **Control parameters:**

- **Components with occupational exposure limits:**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.

At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

<b>7727-37-9 Nitrogen</b>	
TLV	withdrawn TLV, see App. F; simple asphyxiant
<b>74-82-8 Methane</b>	
TLV	refer to Appendix F, 1000ppm
<b>630-08-0 Carbon Monoxide</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50 ppm
REL	Long-term value: 40 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 35 ppm Ceiling limit value: 229 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm
TLV	Long-term value: 29 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm BEI
<b>7783-06-4 Hydrogen Sulfide</b>	
PEL	Ceiling limit value: 20; 50* ppm *10-min peak; once per 8-hr shift
REL	Ceiling limit value: 15* mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 10* ppm *10-min
TLV	Short-term value: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 5 ppm Long-term value: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1 ppm

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**

· <b>Ingredients with biological limit values:</b>	
<b>630-08-0 Carbon Monoxide</b>	
BEI	3.5 % of hemoglobin blood end of shift Carboxyhemoglobin (background, nonspecific)
	20 ppm end-exhaled air end of shift Carbon monoxide (background, nonspecific)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation of this SDS were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls:**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Store protective clothing separately.

· **Breathing equipment:**



Suitable respiratory protective device recommended.

· **Protection of hands:** Not required.

### 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· **Form:** Gaseous

· **Color:** Clear, colorless

· **Odour:** Rotten

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.

· **Boiling point/Boiling range:** -195 °C (-319 °F)

· **Flash point:** None

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not self-igniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· **Explosion limits:**

· **Lower:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**

- Upper:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not determined.
- **Density:**
  - Relative density:** Not determined.
  - Vapor density:** Not determined.
  - Evaporation rate:** Not applicable.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with:**
  - Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
  - Dynamic:** Not determined.
  - Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**
  - Organic solvents:** 0.0 %
  - Other information:** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and Reactivity**

- **Reactivity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid:** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizing agents, strong bases, phosphorous, organic materials and powdered metals.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of Carbon, Nitrogen (NOx) and Sulfur.

**11 Toxicological Information**

- **Information on toxicological effects:**
- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

**630-08-0 Carbon Monoxide**

Inhalative	LC50/4 h	7520 mg/l (Rat)
------------	----------	-----------------

**7783-06-4 Hydrogen Sulfide**

Inhalative	LC50/4 h	634 mg/l (Mouse)
		444 mg/l (Rat)
	LC50/96 hours	0.016 mg/l (Pimephales)

**74-82-8 Methane**

Inhalative	LC50/4 h	217 mg/l (Mouse)
------------	----------	------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** No irritating effect.
- **On the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Additional toxicological information:** The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

### Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture

- **Carcinogenic categories:**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**
  - Group 1 - Carcinogenic to humans
  - Group 2A - Probably carcinogenic to humans
  - Group 2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
  - Group 3 - Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans
  - Group 4 - Probably not carcinogenic to humans

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

### 12 Ecological Information

- **Toxicity:**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal Considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Release all residual gas pressure in a well ventilated area. Verify the cylinder is completely empty (0 PSIG). Remove or cover any hazard labels. Return empty supplier for recycling.  
NOTE: Check with the local waste authority before placing any gas cylinder into a waste container for pickup. Industrial Scientific encourages the consumer to return all cylinders.
- **Waste disposal key:** The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components.
- **Uncleaned packaging**
- **Recommendation:** Return cylinder and unused product to supplier.

### 14 Transport Information

- **UN-Number:**
- **ADR/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1956
- **UN proper shipping name:**
- **DOT, ADR/ADN** UN1956 Compressed gas, n.o.s. (Nitrogen, Oxygen)
- **IMDG, IATA** COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S. (NITROGEN, OXYGEN)

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**· **Transport hazard class(es):**· **DOT**

Limited Quantity

Limited Quantity: 0.95 L (1 quart) per DOT 49 CFR 173.306, 307, 302, 305

· **Class:** 2.2· **ADR/ADN**

Limited Quantity

Limited Quantity: 120 mls per Packing Instruction P200

· **Class:** 2.2 1A· **Label:** 2.2· **IMDG**

Limited Quantity

Limited Quantity: 120 mls per Packing Instruction P200

· **Class:** 2.2· **Label:** 2.2· **IATA**

Limited Quantity: Forbidden

· **Class:** 2.2· **Label:** 2.2· **Packing group:** -· **DOT, ADR/ADN, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material· **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**

- **Special precautions for user:** Not applicable.
- **Danger code (Kemler):** 20
- **EMS Number:** F-C,S-V
- **Stowage Category** A
- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable.
- **Transport/Additional information:**
- **DOT**
- **Quantity limitations:** On passenger aircraft/rail: 75 kg  
On cargo aircraft only: 150 kg
- **Remarks:** Limited Quantity: 0.95 L (1 quart) per DOT 49 CFR 173.306, 307, 302, 305

---

- **ADR/ADN**
- **Excepted quantities (EQ):** Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
- **Remarks:** Limited Quantity: 120 mls per Packing Instruction P200

---

- **IMDG**
- **Excepted quantities (EQ):** Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 mls  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 mls

---

- **IATA**
- **UN "Model Regulation":** Limited Quantity: Forbidden  
UN 1956 COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S. (NITROGEN, OXYGEN), 2.2

**15 Regulatory Information**

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization):**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7783-06-4 Hydrogen Sulfide

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7783-06-4 Hydrogen Sulfide

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed or exempt from listing.

· **California Proposition 65:**· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

630-08-0 Carbon Monoxide

· **New Jersey Right-to-Know List:**

All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

**Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture**

· <b>New Jersey Special Hazardous Substance List:</b>		
74-82-8	Methane	F4
630-08-0	Carbon Monoxide	TE, F4
7783-06-4	Hydrogen Sulfide	F4
· <b>Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List:</b>		
All ingredients are listed.		
· <b>Pennsylvania Special Hazardous Substance List:</b>		
630-08-0	Carbon Monoxide	E
7783-06-4	Hydrogen Sulfide	E
· <b>Carcinogenic categories:</b>		
· <b>EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):</b>		
7783-06-4	Hydrogen Sulfide	I
· <b>TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):</b>		
None of the ingredients are listed.		
· <b>NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):</b>		
None of the ingredients are listed.		

· **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms:**

GHS04 GHS07

· **Signal word:** Warning· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

Carbon Monoxide

· **Hazard statements:**

H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

· **Precautionary statements:**

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312 Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

· **National regulations:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other Information**· **Relevant phrases:**

Industrial Scientific, makes no express or implied warranties, guarantees or representations regarding the product or the information herein, including but not limited to any implied warranty or merchantability or fitness for use. Industrial Scientific shall not be liable for any personal injury, property or other damages of any

(Contd. on page 11)

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 06/07/2018

Reviewed on 06/07/2018

### Trade Name: Precision Calibration Gas Mixture

nature, whether compensatory, consequential, exemplary, or otherwise, resulting from any publication, use or reliance upon the information herein.

· **Date of preparation / last revision:** 06/07/2018 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

BEL: Biological Exposure Limit

Flam. Gas 1: Flammable gases – Category 1

Oxid. Gas 1: Oxidizing gases – Category 1

Press. Gas: Gases under pressure – Compressed gas

Press. Gas: Gases under pressure – Dissolved gas

Acute Tox. 2: Acute toxicity – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Repr. 1A: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1A

STOT RE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 1

Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute aquatic hazard – Category 1

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

SDS created by MSDS Authoring Services [www.msdsauthoring.com](http://www.msdsauthoring.com) +1-877-204-9106

# Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification

<b>Product Name:</b>	PRO LSPR 6PK MARK FLUORESCENT ORANGE	<b>Revision Date:</b>	4/2/2020
<b>Product Identifier:</b>	2554838	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	5/12/2017
<b>Recommended Use:</b>	Marking Paint/Aerosols		
<b>Supplier:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
<b>Preparer:</b>	Regulatory Department		
<b>Emergency Telephone:</b>	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

## 2. Hazard Identification

### Classification

#### Symbol(s) of Product



#### Signal Word

Danger

#### Possible Hazards

27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

#### GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.



P260  
P314Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

### 3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.5-10	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

### 4. First-Aid Measures

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

### 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

**Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust):** No Information

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

**STORAGE:** Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

**Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust:** No Information

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	1.0	0.025 mg/m3	N.E.	50 µg/m3	N.E.

### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

**Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust:** No Information

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Aerosolized Mist	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent Like	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	N.E.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.857	<b>pH:</b>	N.A.
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Viscosity:</b>	N.D.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Slight	<b>Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:</b>	N.D.
<b>Decomposition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Explosive Limits, vol%:</b>	0.9 - 12.6
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	-37 - 537	<b>Flash Point, °C:</b>	-96
<b>Flammability:</b>	Supports Combustion	<b>Auto-ignition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Faster than Ether	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	N.D.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur under normal conditions.

**STABILITY:** This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

## 11. Toxicological Information

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Causes Serious Eye Irritation

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS:** Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

### ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat
3520-72-7	Pigment Orange 13	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica / Quartz	5500 mg/kg Rat	5500	100 mg/L

N.E. - Not Established

## 12. Ecological Information

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

### 13. Disposal Information

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. Do not incinerate closed containers.

### 14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
<b>UN Number:</b>	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
<b>Packing Group:</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Limited Quantity:</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

### 15. Regulatory Information

#### U.S. Federal Regulations:

##### CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

##### Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

##### Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

#### U.S. State Regulations:

##### California Proposition 65:

**WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

<b>16. Other Information</b>
------------------------------

**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2\*      Flammability: 4      Physical Hazard: 0      Personal Protection: X

**NFPA RATINGS**

Health: 2      Flammability: 4      Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity      0.82

SDS REVISION DATE:      4/2/2020

**REASON FOR REVISION:**      Revision Description Changed  
    Product Composition Changed  
    Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):  
    09 - Physical & Chemical Properties  
    14 - Transport Information  
    15 - Regulatory Information  
    16 - Other Information  
    Revision Statement(s) Changed

**Legend:**      N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.



## PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

### SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

#### Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500  
Akron, Ohio 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone number : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

#### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Hand Sanitizer

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

Prepared by :

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

Physical state	liquid
Colour	clear, colourless, light yellow
Odour	citrus

#### GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Eye irritation : Category 2A



#### GHS label elements

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

Hazard pictograms	:	 
Signal word	:	Warning
Hazard statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapour. H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	:	<p><b>Prevention:</b>            P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.            P233 Keep container tightly closed.            P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.            P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.            P242 Use only non-sparking tools.            P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.            P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.</p> <p><b>Response:</b>            P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.            P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.            P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.</p> <p><b>Storage:</b>            P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.</p> <p><b>Disposal:</b>            P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.</p>

**Potential Health Effects**

Primary Routes of Entry : Inhalation  
 Eye contact  
 Skin contact

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

**Carcinogenicity:**
**IARC**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**
**Hazardous components**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	>= 50 - < 70







**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Material can create slippery conditions.
- Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Non-sparking tools should be used. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Suppress (knock down) gases/vapours/mists with a water spray jet. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8. Keep away from heat. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes.
- Conditions for safe storage : Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge. Keep in properly labelled containers. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Components with workplace control parameters**

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CA AB OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL



**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

		TWAEV	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm 492 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		STEL	400 ppm 984 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	400 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	400 ppm 983 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		STEV	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH

**Biological occupational exposure limits**

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

**Personal protective equipment**

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
- Hand protection : No special protective equipment required.
- Remarks : No special protective equipment required.
- Eye protection : Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
- Skin and body protection : No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
- Protective measures : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.  
Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Avoid contact with eyes.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance : liquid
- Colour : clear, colourless, light yellow


**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

Odour	: citrus
Odour Threshold	: No data available
pH	: 6.0 - 9.2, (20 °C)
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: No data available
Flash point	: 25.00 °C
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density	: No data available
Density	: 0.8933 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Thermal decomposition	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 1000 - 35000 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents  
Flammable solids  
Self-reactive substances and mixtures  
Water-reactive substances

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information on likely routes of exposure : Inhalation  
Eye contact  
Skin contact

**Acute toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 124.7 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Test atmosphere: vapour

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 72.6 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Test atmosphere: vapour

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404  
Result: No skin irritation

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit  
Result: No skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit  
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)

Exposure routes: Skin contact

Species: Mouse

Result: negative

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Test Type: Buehler Test

Exposure routes: Skin contact

Species: Guinea pig

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Result: negative

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test  
Result: negativeGenotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Rodent dominant lethal test (germ cell) (in vivo)  
Test species: Mouse  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Result: negative**Isopropyl Alcohol:**Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)  
Result: negativeGenotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo  
cytogenetic assay)  
Test species: Mouse  
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection  
Result: negative**Carcinogenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rat

Application Route: inhalation (vapour)

Exposure time: 104 weeks

Method: OECD Test Guideline 451

Result: negative

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study  
Species: Mouse  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 416  
Result: negative

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study  
Species: Rat  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Result: negative

Effects on foetal  
development

: Test Type: Embryo-foetal development  
Species: Rat  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Result: negative

**STOT - single exposure**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Assessment: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**STOT - repeated exposure**

Not classified based on available information.

**Repeated dose toxicity****Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rat  
NOAEL: 2,400 mg/kg  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Exposure time: 2 y

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rat  
NOAEL: 5000 ppm  
Application Route: inhalation (vapour)  
Exposure time: 104 w  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413

**Aspiration toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.



## PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

##### Components:

##### **Ethyl Alcohol:**

- Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 1,000 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l  
Exposure time: 48 h
- Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae)): 275 mg/l  
Exposure time: 72 h  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 9.6 mg/l  
Exposure time: 9 d
- Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (Photobacterium phosphoreum): 32.1 mg/l  
Exposure time: 0.25 h

##### **Isopropyl Alcohol:**

- Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 10,000 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l  
Exposure time: 24 h
- Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (Pseudomonas putida): > 1,050 mg/l  
Exposure time: 16 h

#### Persistence and degradability

##### Components:

##### **Ethyl Alcohol:**

- Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.  
Biodegradation: 84 %  
Exposure time: 20 d

##### **Isopropyl Alcohol:**

- Biodegradability : Result: rapidly degradable

#### Bioaccumulative potential

##### Components:

##### **Ethyl Alcohol:**

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.35

##### **Isopropyl Alcohol:**

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.05



## PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Disposal methods

- Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
- Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.  
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### International Regulation

#### IATA-DGR

- UN/ID No. : UN 1987
- Proper shipping name : Alcohols, n.o.s.  
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
- Class : 3
- Packing group : III
- Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 366
- Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 355

#### IMDG-Code

- UN number : UN 1987
- Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.  
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
- Class : 3
- Packing group : III
- Labels : 3
- EmS Code : F-E, S-D
- Marine pollutant : no

### National Regulations

#### TDG

- UN number : UN 1987
- Proper shipping name : ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.  
(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
- Class : 3
- Packing group : III
- Labels : 3
- ERG Code : 127
- Marine pollutant : no

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION



**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000469

Revision Date: 01/31/2017

**WHMIS Classification** : B2: Flammable liquid  
D2B: Toxic Material Causing Other Toxic Effects

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:**

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

AICS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

DSL : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

ENCS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

ISHL : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

KECI : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

PICCS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

IECSC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

NZIoC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**Inventories**

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/31/2017
1.1	02/16/2018	400000000469	Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

**Manufacturer or supplier's details**

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500  
Akron, Ohio, 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone number : CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC +1-703-527-3887: Outside USA & CANADA

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

Recommended use : Hand Sanitizer

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

---

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****GHS Classification**

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Eye irritation : Category 2A

**GHS label elements**

## PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1      Revision Date: 02/16/2018      SDS Number: 400000000469      Date of last issue: 01/31/2017  
 Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statements

: **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use only non-sparking tools.

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.

**Response:**

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

**Storage:**

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal:**

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other hazards**

None known.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Hazardous components**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	>= 50 - < 70
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	>= 1 - < 5

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

General advice

: In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.


**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/31/2017
1.1	02/16/2018	400000000469	Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

- When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.  
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.  
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.  
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.  
Seek medical advice.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.  
Rinse mouth with water.  
Obtain medical attention.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing

---

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during fire-fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.  
Flash back possible over considerable distance.  
May form explosive mixtures in air.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.  
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.  
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.  
Use personal protective equipment.

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version            Revision Date:            SDS Number:            Date of last issue: 01/31/2017  
 1.1                02/16/2018                400000000469            Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.  
 Ensure adequate ventilation.  
 Remove all sources of ignition.  
 Evacuate personnel to safe areas.  
 Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.  
 Material can create slippery conditions.
- Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.  
 Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
 Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.  
 Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Non-sparking tools should be used.  
 Soak up with inert absorbent material.  
 Suppress (knock down) gases/vapours/mists with a water spray jet.  
 Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.  
 Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.  
 Keep away from heat.  
 Use with local exhaust ventilation.  
 Avoid contact with eyes.
- Conditions for safe storage : Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.  
 Keep in properly labelled containers.  
 Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
 Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**
**Components with workplace control parameters**

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CA AB OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CA QC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm 492 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CA AB OEL
		STEL	400 ppm 984 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CA AB OEL

## PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.1      Revision Date: 02/16/2018      SDS Number: 400000000469      Date of last issue: 01/31/2017  
 Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

		TWA	200 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	400 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	400 ppm 983 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CA QC OEL
		STEV	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CA QC OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH

**Biological occupational exposure limits**

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sam-pling time	Permissible concentra-tion	Basis
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of work-week	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

**Personal protective equipment**

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
- Hand protection
- Remarks : No special protective equipment required.
- Eye protection : Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
- Skin and body protection : No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
- Protective measures : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.  
Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Avoid contact with eyes.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance : liquid
- Colour : clear, colourless, light yellow
- Odour : citrus
- Odour Threshold : No data available
- pH : 6.0 - 9.2 (20 °C)

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/31/2017
1.1	02/16/2018	400000000469	Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	No data available
Flash point	:	25.00 °C
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.8933 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	1000 - 35000 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

---

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity	:	Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Strong oxidizing agents Flammable solids Self-reactive substances and mixtures Water-reactive substances

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version      Revision Date:      SDS Number:      Date of last issue: 01/31/2017  
1.1          02/16/2018          400000000469      Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation  
Eye contact  
Skin contact

**Acute toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Acute oral toxicity                      : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg  
  
Acute inhalation toxicity                : LC50 (Rat): 124.7 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Test atmosphere: vapour

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Acute oral toxicity                      : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg  
  
Acute inhalation toxicity                : LC50 (Rat): 72.6 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Test atmosphere: vapour  
  
Acute dermal toxicity                    : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404  
Result: No skin irritation

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit  
Result: No skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit  
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405



**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version      Revision Date:      SDS Number:      Date of last issue: 01/31/2017  
1.1          02/16/2018          400000000469      Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation****Skin sensitisation**

Not classified based on available information.

**Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)

Exposure routes: Skin contact

Species: Mouse

Result: negative

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Test Type: Buehler Test

Exposure routes: Skin contact

Species: Guinea pig

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Result: negative

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Components:****Ethyl Alcohol:**

Genotoxicity in vitro                      :    Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test  
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo                        :    Test Type: Rodent dominant lethal test (germ cell) (in vivo)  
Species: Mouse  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Result: negative

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Genotoxicity in vitro                        :    Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)  
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo                        :    Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo  
cytogenetic assay)  
Species: Mouse  
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection  
Result: negative




**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/31/2017
1.1	02/16/2018	400000000469	Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

Exposure time: 2 y

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Species: Rat  
 NOAEL: 5000 ppm  
 Application Route: inhalation (vapour)  
 Exposure time: 104 w  
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 413

**Aspiration toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**
**Ecotoxicity**
**Components:**
**Ethyl Alcohol:**

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	:	EC50 (Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae)): 275 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 9.6 mg/l Exposure time: 9 d
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50 (Photobacterium phosphoreum): 32.1 mg/l Exposure time: 0.25 h

**Isopropyl Alcohol:**

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50 (Pseudomonas putida): > 1,050 mg/l Exposure time: 16 h

**Persistence and degradability**
**Components:**
**Ethyl Alcohol:**

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable.
------------------	---	--------------------------------



## PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/31/2017
1.1	02/16/2018	400000000469	Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

Biodegradation: 84 %

Exposure time: 20 d

### Isopropyl Alcohol:

Biodegradability : Result: rapidly degradable

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Components:

#### Ethyl Alcohol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.35

#### Isopropyl Alcohol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.05

#### Mobility in soil

No data available

#### Other adverse effects

No data available

---

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.  
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

---

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### International Regulation

#### IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	: UN 1987
Proper shipping name	: Alcohols, n.o.s. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	: 3
Packing group	: III
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 355

#### IMDG-Code

UN number	: UN 1987
Proper shipping name	: ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.



## PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/31/2017
1.1	02/16/2018	400000000469	Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

(Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)

Class	: 3
Packing group	: III
Labels	: 3
EmS Code	: F-E, S-D
Marine pollutant	: no

### National Regulations

#### TDG

UN number	: UN 1987
Proper shipping name	: ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	: 3
Packing group	: III
Labels	: 3
ERG Code	: 127
Marine pollutant	: no

---

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	On TSCA Inventory
AICS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
DSL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

### Canadian lists

No substances are subject to a Significant New Activity Notification.

---

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of other abbreviations

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); EC<sub>x</sub> - Concentration associated with x% response; EL<sub>x</sub> - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan);

**PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer**

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/31/2017
1.1	02/16/2018	400000000469	Date of first issue: 01/31/2017

---

ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

Revision Date : 02/16/2018

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

CA / EN



## Safety Data Sheet California CARB Compliant

### 1 - Identification

<p><b>Product Name:</b> WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol</p> <p><b>Product Use:</b> Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion</p> <p><b>Restrictions on Use:</b> None identified</p> <p><b>SDS Date Of Preparation:</b> March 5, 2019</p>	<p><b>Manufacturer:</b> WD-40 Company</p> <p><b>Address:</b> 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA 92131</p> <p><b>Telephone:</b></p> <p><b>Emergency:</b> 1-888-324-7596</p> <p><b>Information:</b> 1-888-324-7596</p> <p><b>Chemical Spills:</b> 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) 1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)</p>
--	---

### 2 – Hazards Identification

**Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:**

Flammable Aerosol Category 1

Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

**Label Elements:**



**DANGER!**

Extremely Flammable Aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Prevention**

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. – No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**Storage**

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

### 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50%	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<35%	Not Hazardous
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<25%	Flammable Liquid Category 3 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3%	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas

Note: The specific chemical identity and exact percentages are a trade secret.

### 4 – First Aid Measures

**Ingestion (Swallowed):** Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.

**Eye Contact:** Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

**Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:** Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration of liquid into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation of mists or vapors may cause drowsiness, dizziness and other nervous system effects. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

**Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed:** Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

### 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media:** Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.

**Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters:** Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

### 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:** Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.

**Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup:** Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.



## 7 – Handling and Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

## 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (Inhalable) ACGIH TLV (as Mineral oil) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA OSHA PEL (as Oil mist, mineral)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA, 30,000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV 5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL

### The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Use in a well-ventilated area.

**Personal Protection:**

**Eye Protection:** Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

**Skin Protection:** Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

**Respiratory Protection:** None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

### For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

**Personal Protection:**

**Eye Protection:** Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

**Skin Protection:** Wear chemical resistant gloves.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

**Work/Hygiene Practices:** Wash with soap and water after handling.

## 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	138°F (59°C) Tag Closed Cup (liquid)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established

Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas):	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	24.1% MIR=0.43gO3/gVOC	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F ) ASTM D-97

### 10 – Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not reactive under normal conditions

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

### 11 – Toxicological Information

**Symptoms of Overexposure:**

**Inhalation:** High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

**Skin Contact:** Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

**Eye Contact:** Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

**Ingestion:** This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.

**Chronic Effects:** None expected.

**Carcinogen Status:** None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

**Numerical Measures of Toxicity:**

Acute Toxicity Estimates: Oral > 5,000 mg/kg; Dermal >2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

### 12 – Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available; however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms

**Persistence and Degradability:** Components are readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:** None known

### 13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

#### 14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty  
(Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)  
IMDG Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY  
ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1

NOTE: WD-40 Company does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

#### 15 – Regulatory Information

##### U.S. Federal Regulations:

**CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity:** This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

##### SARA TITLE III:

**Hazard Category For Section 311/312:** Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:** This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ):** None

**EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status:** All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

**California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65):** This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.

**VOC Regulations:** This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act:** All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification

#### 16 – Other Information

##### HMIS Hazard Rating:

**Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)**

Revision Date: March 5, 2019

Supersedes: July 19, 2018

Revision Summary: Section 9 update VOC data

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

Reviewed by: I. Kowalski

Regulatory Affairs Dept.

1012200/No.0084704



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Zinc-It® Instant Cold Galvanize</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>Product Code</b>	No. 18412 (Item# 1005240)
<b>Recommended use</b>	Coating
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufactured or sold by:</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	CRC Industries, Inc.
<b>Address</b>	885 Louis Dr. Warminster, PA 18974 US
<b>Telephone</b>	
<b>General Information</b>	215-674-4300
<b>Technical Assistance</b>	800-521-3168
<b>Customer Service</b>	800-272-4620
<b>24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC)</b>	800-424-9300 (US)
<b>Website</b>	www.crcindustries.com

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 1
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 1
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Very toxic to aquatic life. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not apply while equipment is energized. Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite. Use only with adequate ventilation; maintain ventilation during use and until all vapors are gone. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying. If you experience any symptoms listed on this label, increase ventilation or leave the area. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves. Avoid release to the environment.

<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Collect spillage.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Exposure to high temperature may cause can to burst.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
zinc		7440-66-6	30 - 60
liquefied petroleum gas		68476-86-8	10 - 30
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.		64742-89-8	10 - 30
methyl ethyl ketone		78-93-3	5 - 10

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Use caution around energized equipment. The metal container will conduct electricity if it contacts a live source. This may result in injury to the user from electrical shock and/or flash fire. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For product usage instructions, see the product label.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 1 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)	PEL	200 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		100 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)		300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
	TWA	400 mg/m3
		100 ppm

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station. Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** Wear protective gloves such as: Nitrile.

**Other** Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection** If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with an organic vapor cartridge. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

**Thermal hazards** Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

**Appearance**

**Physical state** Liquid.

**Form** Aerosol.

**Color** Gray.

**Odor** Ketone.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** Not available.

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 95 °F (35 °C) estimated

**Flash point** < 0 °F (< -17.8 °C)

**Evaporation rate** Moderate.

**Flammability (solid, gas)** Not available.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

**Flammability limit - lower (%)** 0.9 % estimated

**Flammability limit - upper (%)** 11.5 % estimated

**Vapor pressure** 965.7 hPa estimated

**Vapor density** > 1 (air = 1)

Relative density	1.38
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	550 °F (287.8 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Percent volatile	52.6 % estimated

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, flames and sparks. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
--	--

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
----------------	---

Components	Species	Test Results
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 8000 mg/kg
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Rat	11700 ppm, 4 Hours
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	2300 - 3500 mg/kg
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	> 3000 mg/kg
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.	



<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	Not listed.
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens</b>	Not listed.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	4025 - 6440 mg/l, 48 hours
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	2993 mg/l, 96 hours
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	8.8 mg/l, 96 hours
			8.8 mg/l, 96 hours
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1.5 mg/l, 48 hours
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	0.56 mg/l, 96 hours
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	0.068 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	0.56 mg/l, 96 hours
			0.482 mg/l, 96 hours

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

methyl ethyl ketone 0.29

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### 14. Transport information

---

#### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	304
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

#### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>ERG Code</b>	10L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed with restrictions.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed with restrictions.

#### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	No.
<b>EmS</b>	F-D, S-U
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

### 15. Regulatory information

---

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>SARA 304 Emergency release notification</b>	Not regulated.
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)</b>	Not regulated.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) Listed.  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6) Listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 5000 LBS  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6) 1000 LBS

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 35 %WV

**DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

**FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) Low priority

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Classified hazard categories** Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)  
Gas under pressure  
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)  
Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation  
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)  
Aspiration hazard

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
zinc	7440-66-6	30 - 60

**US state regulations**

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

#### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

#### US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

liquefied petroleum gas (CAS 68476-86-8)  
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

#### Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations

##### EPA

**Aerosol coatings (40 CFR 59, Subpt. E)** Compliant

##### State

**Aerosol coatings** This product is regulated as a Metallic Coating. This product is compliant for sale in all 50 states.  
**Maximum incremental reactivity (MIR)** 0.5

#### International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Toxic Chemical Substances (TCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

#### 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 08-28-2015  
**Revision date** 06-05-2018  
**Prepared by** Allison Yoon  
**Version #** 04

**Disclaimer** The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC's knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries, Inc..

**Revision information** This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Zinc-It® Instant Cold Galvanize</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>Product Code</b>	No. 18412 (Item# 1005240)
<b>Recommended use</b>	Coating
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufactured or sold by:</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	CRC Industries, Inc.
<b>Address</b>	885 Louis Dr. Warminster, PA 18974 US
<b>Telephone</b>	
<b>General Information</b>	215-674-4300
<b>Technical Assistance</b>	800-521-3168
<b>Customer Service</b>	800-272-4620
<b>24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC)</b>	800-424-9300 (US)
<b>Website</b>	www.crcindustries.com

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 1
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 1
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Very toxic to aquatic life. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not apply while equipment is energized. Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite. Use only with adequate ventilation; maintain ventilation during use and until all vapors are gone. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying. If you experience any symptoms listed on this label, increase ventilation or leave the area. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves. Avoid release to the environment.

<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Collect spillage.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Exposure to high temperature may cause can to burst.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
zinc		7440-66-6	30 - 60
liquefied petroleum gas		68476-86-8	10 - 30
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.		64742-89-8	10 - 30
methyl ethyl ketone		78-93-3	5 - 10

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Use caution around energized equipment. The metal container will conduct electricity if it contacts a live source. This may result in injury to the user from electrical shock and/or flash fire. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For product usage instructions, see the product label.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 1 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)	PEL	200 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		100 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)		300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		200 ppm
	TWA	400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		100 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station. Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** Wear protective gloves such as: Nitrile.

**Other** Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with an organic vapor cartridge. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

**Thermal hazards**

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

**Physical state** Liquid.

**Form** Aerosol.

**Color** Gray.

**Odor** Ketone.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** Not available.

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 95 °F (35 °C) estimated

**Flash point** < 0 °F (< -17.8 °C)

**Evaporation rate** Moderate.

**Flammability (solid, gas)** Not available.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

**Flammability limit - lower (%)** 0.9 % estimated

**Flammability limit - upper (%)** 11.5 % estimated

**Vapor pressure** 965.7 hPa estimated

**Vapor density** > 1 (air = 1)



Relative density	1.38
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	550 °F (287.8 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Percent volatile	52.6 % estimated

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, flames and sparks. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
--	--

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
----------------	---

Components	Species	Test Results
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 8000 mg/kg
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Rat	11700 ppm, 4 Hours
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	2300 - 3500 mg/kg
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	> 3000 mg/kg
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.	

<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	Not listed.
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens</b>	Not listed.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	4025 - 6440 mg/l, 48 hours
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	2993 mg/l, 96 hours
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	8.8 mg/l, 96 hours
			8.8 mg/l, 96 hours
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1.5 mg/l, 48 hours
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	0.56 mg/l, 96 hours
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	0.068 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	0.56 mg/l, 96 hours
			0.482 mg/l, 96 hours

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

methyl ethyl ketone 0.29

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### 14. Transport information

---

#### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	304
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

#### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>ERG Code</b>	10L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed with restrictions.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed with restrictions.

#### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	No.
<b>EmS</b>	F-D, S-U
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

### 15. Regulatory information

---

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>SARA 304 Emergency release notification</b>	Not regulated.
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)</b>	Not regulated.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) Listed.

zinc (CAS 7440-66-6) Listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 5000 LBS

zinc (CAS 7440-66-6) 1000 LBS

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 35 %WV

**DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

**FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) Low priority

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Classified hazard categories** Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)  
 Gas under pressure  
 Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)  
 Skin corrosion or irritation  
 Serious eye damage or eye irritation  
 Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)  
 Aspiration hazard

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
zinc	7440-66-6	30 - 60

**US state regulations****US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
 solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
 zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
 solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
 zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
 solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
 zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

#### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

#### US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

liquefied petroleum gas (CAS 68476-86-8)  
methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph. (CAS 64742-89-8)  
zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

#### Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations

##### EPA

**Aerosol coatings (40 CFR 59, Subpt. E)** Compliant

##### State

**Aerosol coatings** This product is regulated as a Metallic Coating. This product is compliant for sale in all 50 states.  
**Maximum incremental reactivity (MIR)** 0.5

#### International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Toxic Chemical Substances (TCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

#### 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 08-28-2015  
**Revision date** 06-05-2018  
**Prepared by** Allison Yoon  
**Version #** 04

**Disclaimer** The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC's knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries, Inc..

**Revision information** This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.